

## Angling

- |      |   |            |
|------|---|------------|
| 0001 | "Anon": A Letter to a Proprietor of a Fishery in the River Thames in Which an attempt is made to show in whom the Right of Fishing in Public Streams now Resides. 1772, Reading, Printed and Sold by Smart and Cowslade. 24pp, old style half tan calf with marble sides and end papers. Edges of half title little dust stained and repaired.  | £ 450.00   |
| 0002 | "Anon": The Angler's Pocket Book or Complete English Angler containing Everything Necessary in That Art to which is Prefixed Nobbs's Celebrated Treatise on the Art of Trolling. 1805, London, printed by H. K. Causton, 3rd edition, engraved frontis plate of an angler, (so often lacking from this edition) engraved text illustrations. , 148 pp, old style half calf binding. Nice example.   | £ 550.00   |
| 0003 | "Anon": The Angler's Assistant, or a New and Complete Treatise on the Art of Angling containing Every Necessary Instruction to Practice with Success the Most Healthy Pastime; n.d., c.1813, London, W. Mason. Uncoloured engraved frontis, 32pp, original printed paper covers, early name on cover. Spine strengthened. Covers worn. SCARCE.  | £ 485.00   |
| 0004 | "Anon": The Angler's Own Book, Gives a Thorough Knowledge of the Art and Tales of Every Haunt of the Fish. c 1870, Published by J. Neal, London. 32pp., 19th century three quarter olive morocco binding, rebacked. Publisher's original pictorial wraps printed in red and black bound in. THIS COPY HAS TWO BOOKPLATES. THAT OF JOHN GERARD HECKSCHER AND HENRY J. SHERWIN. Nice example.   | £ 250.00   |
| 0005 | "Anon": The Complete Fisherman, or Universal Angler, containing full directions for taking all kinds of river fish, to which is added The Whole Art Of Fly Fishing. circa 1778, London n.d., printed for Fielding and Walker, 4th edn, engraved frontis plate, 92 pp. 4 pages of adverts. Bound with this copy is The Complete Vermin Killer, 1777, published by Fielding and Walker, 4th edn. 19th century half calf, rebacked. Crisp clean example of two scarce books bound together. Contained in a fold-over cloth box.  | £ 2,800.00 |
| 0006 | "Fluker": Fishing in Egypt, c.1920's, pub. Alexandria, n.d.140pp,orig. printed paper covers, signed in pencil by A. Courtney Williams. The fishing includes "How to Spear Bayad (Similar to Black Bass), Spearing Crabs, Shark Fishing, Catching Leitz, Sole and Lubia (King of the Egyptian sea fish). The author found sport in Alexandria and Lake Karoun.   | £ 50.00    |
| 0007 | A. Novice: The Anglican Friar, and The Fish Which He Took By Hook and By Crook. A Comic Legend. 1851, London 8 full page humorous engravings, engraved title page, 166 pages, orig. decor. green cl.bdg., rebacked. Some light browning which is quite usual in this particular book.   | £ 85.00    |
| 0008 | Adams, J: Salmon and Trout Angling: Its theory and practice on Southern stream, torrent river and mountain loch. n.d. c.1938, Photos, 288pp, Very good copy in original red cloth binding. Some light foxing to the last page. Covers amateur rod making, fly dressing, salmon and sea trout fishing, (the Tweed, the Spey, Laxford River, and other waters) angling in Ireland, (the Erne, the Moy, Ballynyhinch Fishery, the Blackwater, the Shannon) Trout fishing on the Test, Grayling fishing on the Avon, Grayling fishing on the Itchen, and angling in Canada. | £ 22.00    |
| 0009 | Aflalo, F.G: British Salt Water Fishes. 1904, London, Illustrated, 328pp, 17 full page colour plates, uncut copy in the original green cloth binding. Covers little marked. (Woburn Library)  | £ 25.00    |
| 0010 | Aflalo, F.G: Fisherman's Weather, By Upwards Of One Hundred Living Anglers. 1906, 8 full-page colour plates by Charles Whymper. Text by one hundred Anglers. 256pp, original green pictorial cloth binding.   | £ 25.00    |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0011 | Aflalo, F.G: Sea and Coast Fishing. With special reference to calm water fishing in inlets and estuaries. 1901, London, full page text illus., 228pp., adverts, illustrated with drawings and photos. A very good example in the original decorative blue cloth binding.  | £ 55.00  |
| 0012 | Aflalo, F.G (editor): A Book of Fishing Stories. 1913, London. 4 colour plates, 13 photogravures, quarto. 244pp, original green cloth binding with gilt tooling on upper cover. Cover slightly faded. Contributions by Sir. Edward Grey, G.Buxton, C.F.Holder, Sir. Herbert Maxwell, H.T.Sheringham. Contents include Salmon Fishing, Sea Trout, Trout, Tarpon, Mahseer, Coarse Fishing, etc.   | £ 85.00  |
| 0013 | Akerman, J. Yonge: Spring-Tide, or The Angler and His Friends. 1852, London, Second edition. Engraved portrait frontis of author with Mayfly. 6 full page engraved plates. 192 pp. Adverts. Original green cloth binding. Slight wear to head and tail of spine but internally very good. Book plate.   | £ 120.00 |
| 0014 | Akerman, J.Y: Spring-Tide or the Angler and his Friends. 1850, 1st edition. London. Frontis portrait. Full page engraved plates, 192pp. Modern half old style calf, gilt angling emblems in panels of spine, red title label.   | £ 160.00 |
| 0015 | Alexander, Sir J. E. (Editor): Salmon Fishing in Canada by a Resident, (Rev. William Agar Adamson) London, 1860, Engraved frontis plate, map, 350 pp, adverts. Original cloth binding, Minor wear to extremities. Salmon fishing in the Saguenay River, Flies that are suited for Canada, Whale fishing in the St. Lawrence and Salmon fishing in the Moisie. One of the earliest on this area. | £ 250.00 |
| 0016 | Amateur Angler (E.M. Marston): Dovedale Revisited and Other Holiday Sketches. 1902, London, first edition, frontis, 15 full page plates, 2 text illustrations, 130 pp, original green cloth binding with gilt tooling on upper cover. Back cover little marked. Embraces Walton and Cotton's fishing house. Berkshire, a day on the Teme, the Wye, The Lea and Fishing in the Isle of Wight.    | £ 30.00  |
| 0017 | Amateur Angler (E.M. Marston): On a Sunshine Holyday. 1897, London, Limited Edition of 250 copies, printed on handmade paper, frontis and 15 illustrations, 140 pp. Original quarter vellum binding, green cloth sides. Spine little darkened.  | £ 60.00  |
| 0018 | Amateur Angler (E.M.Marston): An Old Man's Holidays, London 1900, Ltd. Edn. of 250 copies, hand numbered and initialled by the author, printed on hand made paper, 16 illus., 140pp, adverts, orig. quarter parchment binding, gilt top, spine little discoloured.  | £ 95.00  |
| 0019 | Amateur Angler (Edward M. Marston): Fresh Woods and Pastures New. 1887, London. First edition, 136 pp., adverts., original decorative green cloth binding, good example. This covers a day on the Lugg, Fly fishing on the Teme, Jubilee Fly fishing, and other country pursuits.   | £ 40.00  |
| 0020 | Amateur Angler, ( E. M. Marston): An Amateur Angler's Days in Dove Dale to which is added Dove Dale Revisited. 1910, London. Sampson Low. 154 pages, frontis portrait of author, 12 full page plates. 12mo. Original Parchment and green cloth binding.   | £ 45.00  |
| 0021 | Amateur Angler.(E Marston): Days In Clover. 1892, London, 1st edn. Full page illustrations. 120pages. Adverts.12mo. Original olive green binding. The edge of the pages are gilded. Chapters on Wales, Itchen, Wye and Folkestone. A pretty example.  | £ 55.00  |
| 0022 | An Angler: The Fly Maker's Handbook. c1886, Published Liverpool, illustrated with coloured plates, representing upwards of fifty of the most useful artificial flies for Trout and Grayling fishing. 9 coloured plates of flies, 44pp, 12mo, original decorative gilt stamped green cloth binding. Title page little stained and marked. Small rubbing losing part of two words.                | £ 200.00 |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 0023 | Anderdon, John Lavincourt (A.J.L.): The River Dove, with Some Quiet Thoughts on the Happy Practice of Angling, near to the seat of Mr. Charles Cotton, at Beresford Hall, in Staffordshire. 1847, London, published by William Pickering, First edition, 296 pp, attractively bound in old style full calf binding. Inscription on top of title page "H. G. Henderson, from his Father, Feb.1879". A good crisp example of this famous work.   | £ 350.00 |
| 0024 | Anderdon, John Lavincourt (A.J.L.): The River Dove, with Some Quiet Thoughts on the Happy Practice of Angling, near to the seat of Mr. Charles Cotton, at Beresford Hall, in Staffordshire. 1847, Lonon, published by William Pickering, First edition, 296 pp, Advertisements for other Pickering angling books. Publisher's original green cloth binding. Spine faded and top of spine worn. Previous owner's name on front end paper and initials on title page. Top of title page little rubbed. | £ 75.00  |
| 0025 | Anderson, G: Atlantic Salmon and The Fly Fisherman. 1985, col. illus. and photos, sketches by Ed. Sutton, 241 pp, quarto, d.w. Good example. Written by one of the leading authorities on Atlantic Salmon Angling. Individual chapters cover The Salmon of North America from the Coast of Maine through to the Northermost reaches of Newfoundland, Labrador and Ungava. As new.  | £ 25.00  |
| 0026 | Anderson, Gary: Atlantic Salmon and the Fly Fisherman. 1985, Canada. SPECIAL LIMITED EDITION OF 150 COPIES bound in kid leather from Bangladesh selected by the author, each copy having a different colour, texture and thickness. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR AND ILLUSTRATOR, ED SUTTON, WHO HAS DRAWN A SMALL SKETCH OF A FISH. Quarto. Coloured and black and white photos, 240pp. Contained in original publishers slipcase.  | £ 375.00 |
| 0027 | Anderson, Gary: Atlantic Salmon. Fact and Fantasy. 1990, Canada. Coloured and black and white photos, drawings and diagrams. 175pp. Quarto. SPECIAL LIMITED EDITION SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR AND THE ILLUSTRATOR, ED. SUTTON. Original full leatherette binding, slip case. Describes the fly from the salmons point of view. Contains Atlantic Salmon fishing from all angles. As New.  | £ 95.00  |
| 0028 | Andrews, William Loring: An English X1X Sportsman, Bibliopole and binder of angling books. (Thomas Gosden) 1906, New York. Dodd, Mead and Co., First edition. Limited to 157 copies. 62 pages plus a catalogue of engravings and books on Angling and Field Sports by T. Gosden. 17 illustrations, including an engraved frontis by Ben Marshall. Printed on Van Gelder Hand Made Paper. Original gilt stamped parchment binding. Gilt top. Original dust wrapper. A very fine copy.                 | £ 465.00 |
| 0029 | Angler's Guide: To The Irish Free State. 1924, Dublin, First edn. 230pp., adverts, 4 folding maps including a very large one laid on linen. Foreword by Stephen Gwynn. Original green cloth binding. Spine little faded.   | £ 65.00  |
| 0030 | Angler's Guide: To The Irish Free State. 1930, 2nd edn. Folding maps, plus one very large folding map laid on linen. 245pp., adverts, original green cloth binding Very good example.  | £ 38.00  |
| 0031 | Anglers.: Trout and Salmon Fishing in Southland, New Zealand. 1929, published by Southland Anglers Club, 128pp, photos, photo frontis of Sir Harry Lauder and Mr. J. W. Smith, adverts, orig. brown paper covers.  | £ 75.00  |
| 0032 | Anon: Arte of Angling, 1577. 1956, published by Princeton University, First Facsimile Edition, edited by Gerald Eades Bentley, intro. by Carl Otto Kienbusch. Owners initials on half title. Good example.   | £ 45.00  |

- 0033 Anon: Hunting, Shooting and Fishing. A Sporting, Miscellany with Anecdotic Chapters about Horses and Dogs. 1877, London, Sampson Low. Illustrated by Phiz., A. Cooper, etc., 317 pages, original decorative red cloth binding. Frontis portrait of gentleman and two ladies fishing from a boat. Chapters on trout fishing, (14 pages) Salmon spearing (12 pages) and Carpe Diem (7 pages). £ 65.00
- 0034 Anon: La Peche a La Ligne. Extraite Des Amusemens De La Campagne. 1826, Paris. 2 engraved plates of tackle. 219pp. Original blue cloth binding. Foxed in various degrees throughout. Two book plates, William Keale Heseltine and Dermot, Earl of Mayo. £ 45.00
- 0035 Anon: The Angler: How, When and Where to Fish, in River or in Sea. c1871, London, Dean and Son. Engraved plates and text illus., 62pp, adverts. Original decorative colour printed boards. Contains chapters on baits, punt fishing, fish to be taken, nets, and river fishing. £ 150.00
- 0036 Anon: The Angler's Guide Containing Easy Instructions for the Youthful Beginner by a Lover of the Art. 1828, London, published by Joseph Smith. Engraved frontis of 4 fish (Carp, Trout, Roach and Gudgeon) 136 pp. 12mo. Attractively bound in full dark blue niger morocco, covers panelled in gilt and upper and lower cover embossed with three gilt angling emblems. This little book is an abridgement of The Gentleman Angler, first published in 1726. £ 550.00
- 0037 Anon: The Angler's Pocket Book or Complete English Angler containing Everything Necessary in That Art to which is Prefixed Nobbs's Celebrated Treatise on the Art of Trolling. 1805, London, printed by H. K. Causton. 3rd edn. Contains the Nobbs's Celebrated Treatise on the Art of Trolling with an appendix in which are Improvements and Discoveries never before published. Text illus., 148pp. Interestingly the last four pages are devoted to The Means Recommended by the Royal Humane Society in Cases of Suspended Animation, Drowning, Hanging, Struck by Lightning or Intense Cold. Full 19th century calf with gilt creel in panels of spine. Slight wear to hinges. Inscribed on blank page, T.W. Edwards. Mr. Hone's copy with his autograph from Mr. Lowndes Sale, 10th November, 1843. Signed by Hone on title page. A book plate has been removed from the inner front cover. £ 130.00
- 0038 Anon: The Angler's Companion, Being a Description of Where to Find, and How to Fish, The Various Swims in the Horse and Groom, Lea Bridge, and White House Fisheries. n.d. circa 1838, London. Published by W. and T. Piper, 36 pages. Engraved frontis plate of Horse and Groom Fishery. Engraved Title page of two fishermen. Text illustrations. Folding map of the waters. Original printed orange paper covered boards, rebacked. Two book plates, one being Frank Merton Buckland. Two names on end paper, one possibly Thomas Satchell. Contained in a cloth foldover box. £ 450.00
- 0039 Anon: The Angler's Guide - Canada 1940, Montreal. Shepard Publishing Co. 97 pages, illustrated. Original printed red card covers. Game Fish of each Province. Wet Trout Flies, Streamer Flies, Baits, Flies, etc.. £ 45.00
- 0040 Anon: The North Country Angler or the Art of Angling as Practised in the Northern Counties of England. 1786, London, Printed for the Editor, and sold by W. Richardson. First edition. Engraved frontis of a Trout after W. Wade and engraved by C. Livesey. 87pp, 19th century full panelled calf binding, expertly rebacked. Title page carefully relaid on early paper. Top corner of last page repaired. Book plate of Lord George Beresford. Scarce item. £ 1,150.00

- |      |   |            |
|------|---|------------|
| 0041 | Anon: The North-Country Angler; or, The Art of Angling as Practised in the Northern Counties of England. 1800, Leeds. Printed by Thomas Gill for John Smith. Third edition. 87 pages. Engraved frontis plate of trout by W. Wade. An uncut copy with the first three and last two leaves being smaller than the rest of the pages. (This happens when and book is untrimmed at the edges but bound simply as the pages were folded after printing.) Late 19th century quarter calf binding. This book includes chapters on trout, salmon, fly-fishing and fly dressings and covers fishing on the Tees. | £ 475.00   |
| 0042 | Anon: The Teify Trout Association. c1927, J. D. Lewis. Llandwssul. Second edition, 22 page booklet, illustrated with photos. And maps, correction to map in ink, original red paper covers with photo of trout on upper cover. Slight crease down the middle (when it was originally posted?)   | £ 30.00    |
| 0043 | Anon: The Universal Angler or That Art Improved in All its Parts, Especially in Fly Fishing, 1766, London, eng. frontis, 4 full page eng. plts. of fish, 160 pp. 18th century full calf, rebacked. Apart from light foxing to last plate of fish a clean crisp example. Armorial book plate of Leigh.   | £ 1,200.00 |
| 0044 | Anon: Whaling and Fishing, The Sequel to a Boy's Voyages. c.1900, London. Addey's Library for the Old and Young. 4 illustrations, 256pp. Original decorative grey cloth binding, little marked.   | £ 25.00    |
| 0045 | Anon:: The Complete Fisherman; or Universal Angler: .... To which is added The Whole Art of Fly-Fishing. 1778, London. Printed for Fielding and Walker. Second edition. 92 pages. 4 pages of adverts. Engraved frontis dated 1st April, 1778. Frontispiece has some repairs to the margin and has been relaid. Modern full calf binding in the old style. Edges of pages untrimmed. Two book plates, one being Hugh Cecil, Earl of Lonsdale.  | £ 1,850.00 |
| 0046 | Anon:: The Merionethshire Angler. A Guide to Lake, River and Brook Fishing. 1901, Barmouth, Published by Owen Jones. 16 page pamphlet, 4 pages of adverts. And adverts on covers. Original very pale green printed paper covers. Very good example. This covers the Arthog Lakes, Llyn Cyri, Cwm Bychan, Llyn Fedw, Llyn Caerwych, and others. Very scarce item.  | £ 300.00   |
| 0047 | Anon:: The Young Sportsman's Miscellany in Hunting, Shooting, Racing, Coursing, Angling and Cocking. 1826, London. Printed by Compton and Ritchie. Engraved frontis and 22 fine woodcuts. 152 pages. Included is the reprints of Barker's scarce on angling. 19th century full calf, early rebacking. Book plate of Tiliana. Scarce.  | £ 550.00   |
| 0048 | Ardley, Denis H: A Handbook of Fly-Tying. 1977, 1st edition, 7 coloured plates. Over 80 text illustrations. 175 pp, good in dust wrapper. Review slip from publishers loosely insterted. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR ON THE FLYLEAF.   | £ 30.00    |
| 0049 | Armstrong, J: Wanny Blossoms, A Book of Songs with a Brief Treatise on Fishing. 1879, Hexham, 2nd edn, 172pp, orig. decor. green pictorial green cloth binding, slight wear to front hinge.   | £ 50.00    |
| 0050 | Arundo (John Beaver): Practical Fly Fishing founded on Nature, and tested by the Experience of Nearly Forty Years, with instructions for immitating all the most useful flies. 1849, London, Simpkin and Marshall, 1st edn, 66 pp, modern full morocco binding. Early hand written notes on flies recommended on lower blank below chapter tail pieces and more after dressings for cox hackles. Scarce.  | £ 2,000.00 |
| 0051 | Ashley-Cooper, John: A Ring Of Wessex Waters. An Anglers Rivers. 1986, 1st edition, 13 coloured plates, 72 text photos, covering The Avon, The Wylye, The Nadder and The Bourne etc. Good example in unclipped dust wrapper.  | £ 40.00    |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 0052 | Ashley-Cooper, John: A Salmon Fisher's Odyssey, Rivers and Reflections. 1982, 1st edition, 7 colour plates, 65 text photos, some being in colour, maps, 352pp, Attractively bound in half blue morocco. Top edge gilt. Angling emblems in panels of spine. Covers 22 rivers in Scotland, 6 in England and Wales, the Black Water in Ireland and contains a fascinating account of adventures in Norway and Iceland.  | £ 160.00 |
| 0053 | Ashley-Cooper, John: A Salmon Fisher's Odyssey, Rivers and Reflections. 1982, 1st edition, 7 colour plates, 65 text photos, some being in colour, maps, 352pp, original dust wrapper, spine of d.w. faded (as is usual with this book) SIGNED AND WITH A MESSAGE FROM THE AUTHOR PASTED ON THE FRONT END PAPER. Covers 22 rivers in Scotland, 6 in England and Wales, the Black Water in Ireland and contains a fascinating account of adventures in Norway and Iceland. | £ 90.00  |
| 0054 | Ashley-Cooper, John: A Salmon Fisher's Odyssey. 1996, The Fly Fisher's Classic Library. LIMITED EDITION OF 500 COPIES. 352pp. 7 coloured plates, 65 black and white illustrations. Bound in full green leather binding, slip case, as new.   | £ 23.00  |
| 0055 | Austin, A.B: An Angler's Anthology. 1930, 1st edn., 24 attractive full page dry point illus. by Norman Wilkinson: quarto, attractively bound in half blue morocco. Gilt top. Contents include Praise and Dispraise, Days of Youth, Angling ways and Means, Fishes, Rivers and Lakes, Sights and Sounds, extracts by Thos. Barker, E.A. Barton, Dame Juliana Berners, Cotton, Plunkett Greene, Walton, etc. A handsome example.   | £ 195.00 |
| 0056 | Austin, A.B: An Angler's Anthology. 1930, 1st edn., 24 attractive full page dry point illus. by Norman Wilkinson: quarto, orig. green cl.bdg., some foxing, otherwise a good copy. Contents include poems of Praise and Dispraise which will appeal to the angler; days of youth, Angling ways and Means, Fishes, Rivers and Lakes, Sights and Sounds. Extracts by Thos. Barker, E.A. Barton, Dame Juliana Berners, Cotton, Plunkett Greene, Walton, etc.                | £ 30.00  |
| 0057 | B.B: Confessions of a Carp Fisher. 1950, 1st edition, illustrations and chapter heading by the author, D.Watkins Pitchford, 178pp. Original green cloth binding, price clipped dust wrapper, An important classic work on carp fishing giving practical advice, not only on angling, but has as well, the author's keen observations on nature and fish behaviour. The book covers the author's experiences with this very sporting fish.                                | £ 200.00 |
| 0058 | B.B: Confessions of a Carp Fisher. 1950, 1st edition, illustrations and chapter heading by the author, D.Watkins Pitchford, 178pp. Original green cloth binding. No dust wrapper. Covers little marked.  | £ 45.00  |
| 0059 | B.B: Confessions of a Carp Fisher. 1985, 3rd edition reprint, illustrations and chapter heading by the author, (Denys Watkins Pitchford), 204pp, original green cloth binding. Original green and black dust wrapper. Very good example. The later editions of this book are becoming very difficult to obtain.  | £ 70.00  |
| 0060 | B.B. (Denys Watkins-Pitchford): A Carp Water (Wood Pool). 1958, First Edition. Published by Putmans London. Illustrated by the author. 72 pp., original green cloth binding, original decorative dust wrapper with illustration by author. Edges of dust wrapper with very minor wear, and this been neatly repaired. Price clipped. Small portion missing from top and tail of spine on dust wrapper. Otherwise a good example of this difficult title to obtain.       | £ 600.00 |
| 0061 | Baddeley, J: The London Angler's Book or Waltonian Chronicle containing Much Original Information to Anglers Generally, 1834, London, eng. frontis, 2 eng. plts. of tackle, 185 pp, index. Fore-edge of 1 page repaired. An uncut copy attractively bound in old style full calf with blind panelling on covers. Angling every river and stream within twenty miles of London worth fishing in. Scarce.  | £ 450.00 |

0062	Baddeley, J: The London Angler's Book or Waltonian Chronicle containing Much Original Information to Anglers Generally, 1834, London, eng. frontis, 2 eng. plts. of tackle, 185 pp, index, uncut copy in old style half calf binding. Angling every river and stream within twenty miles of London worth fishing in. Scarce. Nice example.	£ 450.00
0063	Badham, Rev. C .D.: Prose Halieutics or Ancient and Modern Fish Tattle. 1854, London 552 pages, 19th century half polished calf. Chapters on Fishing Tackle of Ancients, Ancient cookery, fish used in medicine, etc.	£ 85.00
0064	Baigent, Dr. W: A Book on Hackles for Fly Dressing. c.1941, n.d., published for Private Circulation Only. Approximately 65 copies were issued. Unfortunately Dr. Baigent died before his book was put together. Introduction by Keith Rollo, port. frontis, 4 plts., 164 actual specimen hackles presented in 11 cream mounts by Mrs. Baigent and Mrs. Taylor. Text Volume bound in full blue leather. Text volume and hackle mounts contained in a full blue leather case. 9"x8". This copy is contained in a half red morocco foldover case. Good example. Scarce.	£ 5,000.00
0065	Bailey, J: In Visible Waters. 1984, 1st edn. Illustrated by Chris Turnbull, some being in colour, 133pp, good example in dust wrapper. Chapters on Barbel, Bream, Carp, Chub, Perch and Pike etc. A personal appreciation of the waterside, enriched by long experience.	£ 21.00
0066	Bailey, J and Miller, R: Bream, Tales and Tactics. 1988, First edition, 144 pp, colour and black and white photos, Very good example in dust wrapper.	£ 45.00
0067	Bailey, Wm: The Angler's Instructor, a Treatise on the Best Modes of Angling in English Rivers, Lakes and Ponds. 1857, London and Nottingham, First edition, 111 pp., 19th century half blue morocco, gilt top. Chapters on Roach, Barbel, Tench, Grayling, Gudgeon, Trout, and Perch. Good example.	£ 450.00
0068	Bailey, Wm: The Angler's Instructor, a Treatise on the Best Modes of Angling in English Rivers, Lakes and Ponds. 1857, London, 1st edn. original decor. green cloth bdg., rebaked, book plate. Ink mark on one page. Pencil notes on verso of last page of adverts. This page also has some cellotape stains.	£ 65.00
0069	Bailey, Wm: The Angler's Instructor, A Treatise on the Best Modes of Angling in English Rivers, Lakes and Ponds. 1878, 3rd edn. revised, 187 pp, orig. green cl.bdg., some marking to back cover.	£ 80.00
0070	Bainbridge, George Cole: Fly Fishers Guide, illustrated by coloured plates representing upwards of forty of the most useful flies accurately copied from nature, 1816, Liverpool 1st edn., hand coloured frontis, 7 hand col. plts. of flies, 150pp, 19th century half black calf, ink name in an old hand on top right hand corner of title page, some off-setting mainly from plates to text, book plate of W.A.Foyle,	£ 650.00
0071	Bainbridge, George Cole: The Fly Fisher's Guide illustrated with coloured plates representing upwards of forty of the most useful flies accurately copied from nature. 1840, London 4th edn., hand col. Frontis of a trout, 7 hand col. plts. of flies, black and white engs. of hooks, 135pp., original green cloth binding, covers little worn, book plate of W. Keith Rollo and signed by him September 1927.	£ 325.00
0072	Bainbridge, W. G. and Parker, J. G: A Small Sporting Water and the Ways of the Trout. (Reprinted from the Fishing Gazette) n.d. but c 1930, 8 pages, original limp paper wraps. Covers little soiled. These notes deal with a small reservoir situated in North East Lancashire near the Yorkshire boundary.	£ 35.00

- |      |  |            |
|------|--|------------|
| 0073 | Balfour Kinnear, G.P.R: Flying Salmon. 1937, First Edition. 8 plates. 17 line drawings. 130 pp., original orange cloth binding. Dust wrapper worn. Ink inscription on title page. A practical book of instructions for both the expert and novice.   | £ 40.00    |
| 0074 | Balfour Kinnear, G.P.R: Spinning Salmon: A Practical Book of Instruction dealing with all methods of Spinning Salmon. 1938, London, 1st edn, frontis, 21 plts., 16 drawings, 194 pp. Original pink cloth binding. Good example of a salmon fishing classic.  | £ 50.00    |
| 0075 | Banks, Archibald: Trout Fishing. Our Scottish Fishermen. Trout and Trout Fishing. 1844, 1875, Three extracts from the New Quarterly Magazine, North Bristol Review and the Quarterly Review. Three works bound as one in 19th century half calf.   | £ 60.00    |
| 0076 | Barbellion, Dr. P: Lancer Leger et Poissons de Sport. 1946, Paris, Second edition. Photos. 380 text figures. 540 pp. Original quarter blue morocco. Book plate of Joseph D. Bates. Contains letter presenting this copy to Mr. Joe Bates from Mr. G. N. Vitt.  | £ 85.00    |
| 0077 | Barker, F D: Angler's Paradise. Recollections of Twenty Years With Rod and Line in Ireland. 1929, 1st edition. 296pp. Map end papers. Original light green cloth binding. Publishers name Faber and Faber on the spine in black type. We believe this to be the original first impression.   | £ 80.00    |
| 0078 | Barker, Thomas: The Art of Angling wherein are discovered many rare secrets, annexed to The Country-Mans Recreation or the Art of Planting, Grafting and Gardening in three Books. 1653-54 THE ART OF ANGLING WHEREIN ARE DISCOVERED MANY RARE SECRETS... 1653, 18pp. This is annexed to The Countryman's Recreation or The Art of Planting, Grafting and Gardening in three books. 1653-54, Printed by T. Mabb for William Shears. 22 full page woodcuts and also 12 woodcuts in the text. Small 4to, eighteenth century half calf binding, some worming to last blank leaf and very slight worming to some pages but confined to the blank margins. A GOOD TALL COPY OF A RARE ITEM. | £ 9,500.00 |
| 0079 | Barker, Thomas: The Art of Angling. Wherein are discovered many rare secrets, very necessary to be known by all that delight in that recreation. 1820, London reprinted from the original edition of 1651. Limited to 100 copies. 22pp. Attractively bound in old style half calf. Tiliانا Book Plate.   | £ 300.00   |
| 0080 | Barnes (Berners) Dame Juliana: An Older Form of the Treatyse of Fysshynge wyth an angle. 1883, London, W. Satchell and Co., Edition Limited to 200 copies. Printed from MS in the possession of Alfred Denison with preface and glossary by Thos. Satchell. 37pp. plus glossary and adverts. Original Roxburgh quarter morocco binding. Covers little soiled.  | £ 200.00   |
| 0081 | Barr, D: (Editor): The Haig Guide to Salmon Fishing in Scotland, with Descriptions of the Major Salmon Rivers and Lochs. 1981, col. and b/w photos, maps, 192 pp, dust wrapper. An ideal companion for the Salmon Fisherman. SIGNED ON FRONT END PAPER BY THE AUTHOR AND WILSON STEPHENS.  | £ 25.00    |
| 0082 | Barrington, Charles George: Seventy Years' Fishing. 1906, frontis photos. 308pp, original blue cloth binding with gilt fly on upper cover. Some foxing to preliminary pages. Angling reminiscences. Sport on Tweed and Avon, the Ilm, Remarks on the Salmon, tackle and artificial breeding.   | £ 25.00    |

0083	Barton, Dr. E. A: Pictures of the Chalk Streams. The photographs, poetry and prose of Dr. E. A. Barton. 1978, Rugby, Limited edn of 750 numbered copies, photo. Frontis of author, charming sepia photographs, poetry and prose. 95pp, Introduction by Commander C. F. Walker, fine copy in original blue cloth binding, slip case.	£ 160.00
0084	Barton, E.A: An Album of the Chalk Streams. 1946, 1st edition, 47 photo-gravure plates by the author, 103 pp, original green cloth binding, original dust wrapper which has some marking to the back and minor wear to extremities. Attractive book plate of Sir Francis Burdett who lived at Bramcote and a pencil written letter to Sir Francis(Burdett) from E.Hyde Parker regarding the book and the illustrations loosely slipped in. Many of the illustrations are photographs of Sir Richard's waters.	£ 55.00
0085	Barton, E.A: Chalk Streams and Water-Meadows. 1932, London. First edition. 12 Black and white photos. Prose and verse. 128pp. Original green cloth binding. The gilt lettering on the spine has slightly faded otherwise a clean and sound example.	£ 60.00
0086	Barton, E.A: Running Water. 1943, London, First Edition. 16 photos by the author, includes the Nadder, The Test, The Thames and Ramsbury Water, 126 pages. Original cloth binding. A good copy free of the usual foxing which so often is found in this book.	£ 65.00
0087	Bates, Joseph: Streamer Fly Fishing in Fresh and Salt Water. 1950, USA, 1st edn., coloured plates, drawings and diagrams. 402pp., d.w Tactics and Tackle for fishing with Streamers. Histories and dressings of famous patterns. Dust wrapper little chipped.	£ 55.00
0088	Bates, Joseph D: Atlantic Salmon Flies and Fishing. 1970, First Edition. Dressings for over 200 best fly patterns with over 100 in full accurate colour. 362 pp., original blue cloth binding. Dust wrapper little chipped. Signed presentation copy from the author with a five line inscription.	£ 95.00
0089	Bates, Joseph D: Fishing. An encyclopedic guide to tackle and tactics for fresh and salt water. n.d., First edition? New York. Published by Outdoor Life. Over 400 drawings, photos. and charts. 16 pages of popular flies in colour. 718pp. Original blue cloth binding, d.w., small quarto.	£ 50.00
0090	Bates, Joseph D: Streamer Fly Tying and Fishing. 1966, First Edition. Stackpole and Co., 119 patterns in full colour and authentic detail on dressing, choosing, using over 300 streamers and bucktails. 368 pp., Good in d.w.	£ 30.00
0091	Bates, Joseph D: The Art of the Atlantic Salmon Fly. 1987, Boston. DeLuxe Edition. One of Eighty Five Lettered Copies signed by Bates with an original hand tied salmon fly of the Col. Bates pattern by Ted Canter. Extra suite of coloured plates in a folder signed by Joe Bates. Line drawings and frontis by Henry McDaniel. Quarter morocco binding. Housed in a protective foldover cloth box. 75 patterns of historic importance. The history and development of flies from the earliest examples. Describes salmon flies through all their major incarnations.	£ 700.00
0092	Bates, Joseph D: The Art of the Atlantic Salmon Fly. 1987, First Editon. Boston. 25 full page coloured plates, drawings and photos. 232 pp., quarto, contains short bibliography, as new in d.w.,	£ 50.00
0093	Bates, Joseph, D, Jr: Atlantic Salmon Flies and Fishing, 1970, First edition, Stackpole Books, Pennsylvania. SIGNED LIMITED EDN OF 600 COPIES. 362pp., Line drawings by Milton C Weiler, colour frontis, 8 coloured plates, photos. Original two-tone binding, slipcase. Fine example.	£ 275.00

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0094 | Beever, John (Arundo): Practical Fly Fishing: Founded on Nature and Tested by the Experience of Nearly Forty Years with Instructions for Imitating All the Most Useful flies, also Remarks on Fly Rods, 1893, Limited Edn. of 56 copies, printed in Dutch Hand Made Paper, Signed by the Publishers, original green cloth binding with dark green emblem on upper cover. Some very minor foxing to end papers. Scarce.  | £ 425.00 |
| 0095 | Beever, John (Arundo): Practical Fly Fishing: Founded on Nature and Tested by the Experience of Nearly Forty Years with Instructions for Imitating All the Most Useful flies, also Remarks on Fly Rods. 1893, This edition has a memoir of the author by W.G. Collingwood. Title printed in red and black. 54pp, adverts. Also an additional chapter on char fishing by A.R. Severn. Original pictorial green cloth binding. This is the first edition in this format, it being originally published in 1849. In that edition Beever used the pseudonym "Arundo". | £ 30.00  |
| 0096 | Bennion, B: The Angler in South Africa. 1923, Johannesburg. 34 illus., folding appendix leaf, 180pp, original grey cloth and paper covers. Sound copy but with a small mark on the upper cover. Covers all types of fishing, freshwater and sea.  | £ 38.00  |
| 0097 | Bentley, H. Cumberland: The Legend of the Black Loch. c.1880, n.d., a series of illustrations with accompanying verse, orig. pictorial dark blue paper covered boards, oblong folio, size 14" x 11" Corners strengthened. INSCRIBED FROM THE AUTHOR WITH A LARGE CAPITAL H.C.B. 1890 ON THE FRONT END PAPER.  | £ 185.00 |
| 0098 | Berners, Dame Juliana: The Treatyse of Fysshynge wyth an Angle, reprinted from the Book of St. Albans. 1880, Elliot Stock. Intro. by Rev. M.G. Watkins. Original full vellum binding. A facsimile reproduction of the first book on the subject of Fishing printed in England by Wynkyn de Worde at Westminster in 1496.  | £ 200.00 |
| 0099 | Best, Thomas: A Concise Treatise on the Art of Angling. 1804, London, Printed for B. Crosby and Co., 6th edn, carefully revised. 185 pp, adverts, eng. Frontis of man and lady fishing from river bank. Good clean example in old style half calf binding.  | £ 250.00 |
| 0100 | Best, Thomas: The Art of Angling to which is added Nobbs' Complete Troller, also Prognostics of the Weather. 1822, London. 11th edn, black and white frontis plt. of flies. Engraved title page, 255 pp, terms and index. Original printed paper covered boards. Rebacked. Some light dust staining to frontis plate. Chapters on description of fish, fly fishing, baits for trolling, artificial flies, principal rivers, sizes of hooks, etc.  | £ 85.00  |
| 0101 | Bickerdyke, John: Days of My Life, On Waters Fresh and Salt. 1895, 9 illustrations, 227pp. Adverts. Original decorative green cloth binding. Some light foxing. Sound. Freshwater Trout and Salmon. Days on the Ouse and in Sutherlandshire. Salt-water fishing from the rocks, Bass of the maelstrom and Congers.  | £ 25.00  |
| 0102 | Bickerdyke, John: Letters to Sea Fishers. 1902, Popular Unabridged Edn, Revised, numerous illus., orig. blue cl.bdg., photo on upper cover. Clean sound example. Inscription on verso of title page.  | £ 40.00  |
| 0103 | Bickerdyke, John: Practical Letters to Young Sea Fishers. 1898, London, First edition. Photos, full page illustrations of fish, text illus., 340 pp., adverts, original decorative green cloth, bright clean example, ink inscription on verso of frontis. Small portion torn from back e.p.  | £ 65.00  |

- |      |   |            |
|------|---|------------|
| 0104 | Bickerdyke, John: The Book of the All-round Angler. 1900, A new edition, enlarged and revised. 502 pages, adverts, 283 illus., Div. 1: Angling for coarse Fish, Div: 2 Pike, Div. 3 Game Fish, Div 4: Sea Fish. Good comprehensive book written by a popular angling author of that time. Original green cloth binding in a good condition.   | £ 25.00    |
| 0105 | Bickerdyke, John (Charles Henry Cook): The Book Of The All-Round Angler. A Comprehensive Treatise on Angling in Both Fresh and Salt Water. 1912, London, 3rd edn revised, 516 pages, plus adverts, 18 full page plates, 320 text illustrations. Divided into four sections. Angling for Coarse Fish, Angling For Pike, Angling for Game Fish, Angling In Saltwater. Original red cloth binding, minor wear to covers. Inscription on end paper.   | £ 25.00    |
| 0106 | Bickerdyke, John (Chas.Henry Cook): The Book of The All-Round Angler. A Comprehensive Treatise on Angling in Both Fresh and Salt Water. 1904, new edition, enlarged and revised, having over 283 illustrations, 118pp, index. Original dark green cloth binding. Good example. Div. 1: Angling for Coarse Fish. Div.2: Angling for Pike. Div. 3: Angling for Game Fish. Div. 4: Sea Fish.   | £ 30.00    |
| 0107 | Bilton, William: The Angler in Ireland or An Englishman's Ramble Through Connaught, and Munster during the Summer of 1833. 1834, 1st edition. pub. London, 627 pages, 2 eng.frontis plts., folding map, Attractively bound in nineteenth century half green calf, with gilded spines and red title labels. Some light browning to the title page and frontis plates. 2 vols.  | £ 785.00   |
| 0108 | Bilton, William: Two Summers In Norway, By The Author Of "The Angler In Ireland". 1840, London, Saunders and Otley, First edition, 622pp.,2 large folding maps, Folding map in vol. one is from the Road map of C.H.P. Lund and has been carefully repaired. The large folding map in the second volume 2 shows Part of the River Namsen. This volume covers the angling and gives advice on flies and tackle as well as reports of salmon, angling excursions to the fjeld, the salmon rivers of Norway, the Alten, the Guul, and minor rivers, trout streams of Norway. The appendix lists salmon and trout caught in 1837. These two volumes are in the original embossed green cloth bindings, and have been rebacked preserving the original back strips. Small slight mark on upper cover of volume one otherwise good set. | £ 975.00   |
| 0109 | Bingham, Charles: Chalk Stream, Salmon and Trout Fishing. 1993, colour and black and white photos. 174pp. Covers Test, Kennet, Itchen, Wylde, Avon and Frome. As new in dust wrapper. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR.   | £ 27.00    |
| 0110 | Bingham, Charles: The River Test, Portrait of an English Chalk Stream. 1990, First Edition, photos, 200 pp, very good in dust wrapper, as new. Chapters on Longparish, Leckford, Houghton Fishing Club, Bossington, Kimbridge, Broadlands Estate. A comprehensive Report on the River Banks of this famous river. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR ON HALF TITLE.   | £ 35.00    |
| 0111 | Black Palmer (J. M. Steel): Scotch Loch Fishing. 1882 London and Edinburgh. 81pp, adverts, interleaved with blanks, orig. blue cloth with gilt tooling of a fly on upper cover. A SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY TO T. L. SELKIRK, ESQ. WITH COMPLIMENTS OF THE AUTHOR,, J. M. STEEL, 29TH MAY, 1882. Book plate of Arthur Wilson Browne.   | £ 90.00    |
| 0112 | Blacker, William: Catechism of Fly Making Angling and Dying. 1843, Printed for the Author, London. Engraved frontis plate, 5 full page engraved plates, 130pp. Original full black roan, rebacked, all edges gilt. Notes in an early hand on back blank end paper with a newspaper cutting dated 1903. Good clean example of a scarce book.   | £ 1,800.00 |

- |      |  |            |
|------|--|------------|
| 0113 | Blackwood, R.L: The Quest of the Trout. 1926. Melbourne. 1st edn. 106pp, text illus., and tipped in photos, photo frontis of author. Original printed paper covers with photo of The Lachlan River Tasmania in corner of upper cover. Edges of covers little frayed and some light foxing on the half title. Good example. Small quarto.   | £ 75.00    |
| 0114 | Blagrave, J: The Epitomie of the Art of Husbandry. Comprising .....Directions for the Use of the Angle, etc. 1685, London, Benjamin Billingsley. 3rd edition, (This is the first edition to have any mention of angling) Contains 19 pages are on Use of the Angle, and Fish Ponds. 136 pages, table. 2 engraved frontis plates, early full calf. Binding little rubbed. Contained in slip case. Book plate. Very slightly time stained. Other sections include:- Ploughing, Gardening, Bees, Way of Planting, Fruit Trees, and Singing Birds. Scarce. | £ 1,500.00 |
| 0115 | Blaikie, J Brunton: I Go A-Fishing. 1928, First edition. Frontis and 8 illus., 224pp., adverts, original green cloth binding. Book plate. Name and initials on front end paper. Angling in Norway, Sweden, England and Scotland.   | £ 35.00    |
| 0116 | Blake, W. H.: Brown Waters. 1940, Toronto, First Edition. Preface by Lord Tweedsmuir. Illustrated by Clarence A. Gagnon with 8 full page coloured plates, 168 pages, original decorative cloth binding, dust wrapper, little chipped, good apart from light stain affecting the top of one page and one plate.   | £ 160.00   |
| 0117 | Blakey, Robert: Angling or How To Angle and Where To Go. 1898, London. New edition, revised by Red Spinner (William Senior). 8 full page illustrations, 285pp. Attractively bound in half dark red morocco binding, gilt angling emblems in panels of spine. With original red printed paper covers bound in. Chapters on Fishing Lines, Perch, Pike, Chub, Salmon, Roach, the Thames, Ireland and Scotland.   | £ 100.00   |
| 0118 | Blakey, Robert: Angling or How to Angle and Where to Go. 1898, full page eng. plts., adverts, 285pp, orig. green cloth binding. Hinges little weak.  | £ 30.00    |
| 0119 | Blakey, Robert: Historical Sketches Of The Angling Literature Of All Nations. To Which Is Added A Bibliography Of English Writers On Angling. 1856, 1st edition., 335pp. Original green cloth binding. An annotation on page 186 in an early hand. Contains a useful bibliographical catalogue of books on angling.  | £ 120.00   |
| 0120 | Blakey, Robert: The Angler's Complete Guide to the Rivers and Lakes of England. 1853, London, First edition, Engraved frontis plate, 186 pp, orig. printed green paper covered boards, mainly unopened, covers worn.   | £ 55.00    |
| 0121 | Blakey, Robert: The Angler's Complete Guide to the Rivers and Lakes of England. 1859, London, W. Kent and Co, (Printed at Winchester) 184 pp, Adverts, 32pp, Original light green decorative pictorial paper covered boards, rebacked. Somewhat dusty.   | £ 40.00    |
| 0122 | Blakey, Robert (Palmer Hackle): Hints on Angling with Suggestions for Angling Excursions in France and Belgium to which are appended Some Brief Notices of the English, Scottish and Irish Waters. 1846, 1st edn, attractively bound in half green morocco, gilt fish emblems in panels of spine.  | £ 95.00    |
| 0123 | Blakey, Robert (Palmer Hackle): Hints on Angling with Suggestions for Angling Excursions in France and Belgium to which are appended Some Brief Notices of the English, Scottish and Irish Waters. 1846, 1st edn, 339pp. Internally good. Original light green cloth binding, rebacked in modern green cloth retaining some of the original spine, new end papers.   | £ 35.00    |
| 0124 | Blakey, Robt: Historical Sketches of the Angling Literature of All Nations, to which is added a Bibliography of English Writers on Angling, 1856, 1st edn., 335pp, orig. green cloth bdg. Book plate of the Signet Library. This book contains a bibliographical catalogue of books on angling. A very good example.   | £ 185.00   |

- |      |  |            |
|------|--|------------|
| 0125 | Blome, Richard: The Gentleman's Recreation, in Three Parts. First Part: Liberal Arts and Sciences: Second Part: Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing and Agriculture: Third, Part: Forest, Chace and Game Laws: 1710, London, 2nd edn, illus. with nearly 100 full page copper engravings, Folio. 17" x 11". Original full calf, rebaked. (Angling section from pages 223 to 252. 2 full page engraved plates. Table and text illus.) Nice example.  | £ 5,500.00 |
| 0126 | Bluett, J: Sea Trout and Occasional Salmon. 1948, First Edition. Colour frontis, 12 pages of illustrations, 152 pp, very good in original green cloth binding and unclipped dust wrapper. Chapters on night fishing, tackle, flies river management and experiences  | £ 40.00    |
| 0127 | Boccius, Gottlieb: A Treatise On The Management of Freshwater Fish, with a view to making them a source of profit to landed proprietors. 1841, London, published by John Van Voorst. 38pp. Adverts. Engraved plate of mirror carp on title page. Original dark green cloth binding, with original white paper title label.   | £ 110.00   |
| 0128 | Boosey, Thos: Anecdotes of Fish and Fishing. 1887, London and Glasgow. 251 pp, chapters on Scotland, Ireland, different parts of the world, salmon, pike, barbel, chub, etc., extracts from various books, magazines and newspapers. Orig. green cloth binding. Embraces Grayling, trout, salmon, carp, bream, chub. Minor wear to top and tail of the spine. Book plate of Sidney Spencer.  | £ 67.50    |
| 0129 | Boosey, Thos: Piscatorial Reminiscences and Gleanings by an Old Angler, and Bibliopolist to which is added a catalogue of books on angling. 1835, London pub. by Wm.Pickering, frontis, 248pp, index, Fishing as practised in different parts of the world, anecdotes of fish and fishing, reminiscences of fishing, and a catalogue of books upon angling by W Pickering. Good example in an old style half calf binding.   | £ 185.00   |
| 0130 | Borne, Max von dem: Illustriertes Handbuch der Angelfischere. 1875, Berlin, Wiegandt. First Edition. Auf Grund der neusten Erfahrungen in Deutschland, England und Amerika bearbeitet von M. von dem Borne. 195 text illustrations, 380 pages, adverts. Original green cloth binding with gilt salmon fly on upper cover, new red morocco spine. Some underlining and annotations in the text.   | £ 500.00   |
| 0131 | Bowden-Smith, Richard,: Fly Fishing in Salt and Fresh Water with Six Plates representing Artificial Flies. 1851, pub. by John Van Voorst, London. 6 full page plts. of flies, 5 being hand coloured by Lady Mary Long. 74pp, orig. green cl.bdg., extremities little worn, 9"x 6" Book plate of Joseph D. Bates.   | £ 850.00   |
| 0132 | Bowlker, C: The Art of Angling, Greatly Enlarged and Improved containing directions for fly fishing, trolling, bottom fishing, making artificial flies, etc., 1833, Ludlow. Hand coloured frontis depicting twenty nine flies, 154pp, text illus. 11th edition, 19th century half dark blue calf, book plate of J. D. Wyatt. Good condition. Chapters on salmon, trout, grayling, pike, carp, barbel, fly fishing, and signs of rain.  | £ 150.00   |
| 0133 | Bowlker, Charles: The Art of Angling or Compleat Fly Fisher, to which is added directions for making artificial flies, 1788, Birmingham 5th edn., eng. frontis plate, 118pp, advert. Leaf of books. Original full sheep binding, rebaked. Book plate. Crisp clean example. This book describes different kinds of fish, their haunts, places of feeding and retirement and with an account of the generation of fishes. There is also observations on the breeding of carp, various baits, flies that nature produces, and directions for making artificial flies. | £ 300.00   |

- |      |  |            |
|------|--|------------|
| 0134 | Bowlker, Charles: The Art of Angling or Complete Fly and Bottom Fisher: .....Also observations on the breeding of Carp. Directions for Making Artificial Flies and other baits. 1806, Ludlow, Printed by H. Proctor (First Ludlow Edition) 98 pages, engraved frontis. of angling scene and displaying six artificial flies and an engraving of a trout. Original tree calf binding, which has been rebacked. Name of owners with ink notes (1815 and 1823) on front and back end papers. Good example.            | £ 195.00   |
| 0135 | Bowlker, Charles: The Art of Angling, Containing Directions For Fly Fishing, Trolling, Bottom Fishing, Making Artificial Flies. 1839, Ludlow, hand col. frontis depicting 29 flies, attractive text illustrations of fish. 154 pp, orig. grey printed paper covered boards, rebacked retaining the original spine. Very slight mark on title page.   | £ 85.00    |
| 0136 | Bowlker, Charles: The Art of Angling, Containing directions for fly-fishing, trolling, making artificial flies etc. 1854, Ludlow, printed and sold by R. Jones. New edition revised. Hand coloured frontis plate of 30 flies with descriptions. 160 pages. Advert. Engraved chapter headings. A most attractive and clean copy in the original green cloth binding with gilt decorative tooling on the upper cover and spine. Chapters on salmon, trout, grayling, pike, tench, carp, roach, chub and fly-fishing. | £ 175.00   |
| 0137 | Bowlker, Richard: The Art of Angling Improved in all its parts, especially Fly Fishing. Also names colours and seasons of all the most useful flies. c.1746, First edition, printed by M Olivers, Worcester. 95 pages, 19th century half calf binding. A good clean, crisp example.  | £ 1,800.00 |
| 0138 | Bradford, C: Brook Trout and Determined Angler. 1900, USA 71pp, illus. orig. decor. cloth bdg.,  | £ 25.00    |
| 0139 | Bradley, A.G: Clear Waters. 1915, Troutng ways and Troutng days in Wales, West Country and Scottish Borderland. 13 illustrations, 379pp. Very good copy in original green cloth binding. Book plate.   | £ 45.00    |
| 0140 | Bradley, Tom: Yorkshire Rivers. Complete Set. 1988, Comprising of No.1 The Wharfe, No.2 The Nidd, No.3 The Ure, No.4 The Swale, No.5 The Ouse, No.6 The Derwent, No.7 The Rye and The Ricall, No.8 The Esk, No.9 The Aire (2 parts), No.10 The Washburn. Each volume contains a folding map. Fine in original printed box.   | £ 85.00    |
| 0141 | Braithwaite, G.F: The Salmonidae of Westmorland, Angling Reminiscences and Leaves from an Angler's Notebook. 1884, Kendal, 1st edition, four full page illustrations, 188pp, original green cloth binding. Very good example.  | £ 150.00   |
| 0142 | Brautigan, Richard: Trout Fishing in America 1970, London, First UK edition. 112 pages, dust wrapper.  | £ 55.00    |
| 0143 | Bridgett, R.C: Loch-Fishing, In Theory and Practice. 1924, London, First edition, 2 colour plates, 16 other illustrations, 320pp. Sound in original green cloth binding.   | £ 30.00    |
| 0144 | Bridgett, R.C: Tight Lines, Angling Sketches. 1926, photo illustrations, 320pp, (Herbert Jenkins publication). Original green cloth binding.   | £ 45.00    |
| 0145 | Briggs, E.E: Angling And Art In Scotland. Some Fishing Experiences, Related And Illustrated. 1908, London, 32 colour plates, 216pp. Original decorative cloth binding. Very good example.  | £ 85.00    |
| 0146 | Briggs, E.E: Angling And Art In Scotland. Some Fishing Experiences, Related And Illustrated. 1908, London, 32 colour plates, 216pp. Original decorative cloth binding. Some minor foxing otherwise a good example. An inscription on endpaper.   | £ 50.00    |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0147 | Bromley, A. Nelson: A Fly-Fisher's Reflections, 1860-1930. 1930, pub. Fishing Gazette, London, 5 col. plts., 19 b/w illus., 234 pp. Angling the chalk streams, Bakewell, The Wye, The Monsal, Dovedale, both trout and salmon. Original green cloth binding. Nice example.  | £ 55.00  |
| 0148 | Brookes, Richard: The Art of Angling, Rock and Sea Fishing with the natural history of River, Pond and Sea Fish. 1740, London 1st edn. 133 woodcuts, title printed in red and black, 249 pp, index, adverts, some browning, original full calf binding, covers little worn.   | £ 375.00 |
| 0149 | Brookes, Richard: The Art of Angling, Rock and Sea Fishing. 1743, London, printed for J. Watts. Second edition (Scarcer than the first edition) 249 pages, index. Adverts, 133 woodcuts. A very clean crisp example in the original full sheep binding, rebacked.   | £ 650.00 |
| 0150 | Brown, William: The Natural History of the Salmon as Ascertained by the Recent Experiments in the Artificial Spawning and Hatching of the Ova and Rearing of the Fry at Stormontfield, on the Tay. 1866, Glasgow, First Edition, frontis and chart, 136 pages, original blue cloth binding, little damp staining to top corner of first few pages. Signed by W. Calderwood on the end paper. (author of Scottish angling books) | £ 185.00 |
| 0151 | Browne, Moses: Angling Sports In Nine Piscatory Eclogues. 1773, London, 3rd edn., corrected and much improved, making it the best edition. Attractively engraved frontis plate. 136pp. Early twentieth century full tan leather binding. Some browning to the edges of a few pages. Sound copy.   | £ 75.00  |
| 0152 | Bruns, Henry P: Angling Books of the Americas. 1975, U.S.A. 543pp. Illustrated. Attractively bound in half deep red morocco with gilt angling emblems in panels of spine. Gilt top. Quarto. Contains alphabetical entries with extensive annotations, 2 page errata pages loosely inserted. One of the best reference books for collectors of American angling literature.  | £ 150.00 |
| 0153 | Bruns, Henry P: Angling Books of the Americas. 1975, U.S.A. 543pp. Illustrated. Good in original green cloth binding, quarto. Contains alphabetical entries with extensive annotations, 2 page errata pages loosely inserted. Useful reference book for collectors of American angling literature.  | £ 98.00  |
| 0154 | Bryden, H.A: Trout-Fishing in Norway. c.1935, n.d., photos, printed by the B. & N. Line Royal Mail Ltd., London, 96pp, orig. paper cover, cover little faded.   | £ 95.00  |
| 0155 | Buckland, F: Fish Hatching. 1863, London, 1st edn, illus., 268 pp, adverts, original green cloth binding, top of spine slightly worn. PRESENTATION COPY. "FRANCIS FRANCIS" WITH THE AUTHOR'S COMPTS. AND KIND REGARDS, June 2, 1863. Book plate.  | £ 85.00  |
| 0156 | Buckland, F: Fish Hatching. 1863, London, 1st edn, illus., 268 pp, adverts, good bright example in original green cloth binding.  | £ 75.00  |
| 0157 | Bucknall, G: Book of Fly Fishing. 1974, 1st edn, illus. by Noel Messinger, photos, 156 pp, quarto, very good in dust wrapper, an illustrated guide. Signed "Tight Lines, Geoffrey Bucknall 21/1/75" on title page.  | £ 28.00  |
| 0158 | Buller, Fred: Pike And The Pike Angler. 1981, 2nd edition, (The first edition of this book was published under the title of Pike, 1971) photos, line drawings, 288pp, Good example in unclipped dust wrapper. This is full of fascinating new material derived from lessons and lore accumulated during the 500 year history of the sport.  | £ 95.00  |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0159 | Buller, Fred: The Domesday Book Of Mammoth Pike. 1979, 1st edition, 286pp, black and white photos, maps, original green cloth binding. Very good example in original dust wrapper, unclipped. This book is the result of the author's fifteen year's quest to report the largest Pike caught in Britain, Europe, North America and even Russia. Each catch is recorded with the weight, location and story of the catch. Becoming quite hard to obtain.   | £ 625.00 |
| 0160 | Buller, Fred: The Domesday Book Of Mammoth Pike. 1979, London, First edition, 286pp, black and white photos, maps. Original soft covers. Very good example, Quarto.   | £ 80.00  |
| 0161 | Buller, Fred and Falkus, Hugh: Freshwater Fishing, a Book of Tackles and Techniques, with some notes on various fishes, fish recipes, fishing safety and other sundry matters. 1975, 1st edition. 520pp. Black and white photos, text illustrations, 2 coloured illustrations. Quarto. Original binding. Very good example in dust wrapper. Experiences of two brilliant anglers; Part 1 covers the fishes, and Part 2, the rigs, tackle and methods that can be used for their capture. Mainly British species but some American ideas. SIGNED BY FRED BULLER. | £ 125.00 |
| 0162 | Buller, Fred and Falkus, Hugh: Freshwater Fishing, a Book of Tackles and Techniques, with some notes on various fishes, fish recipes, fishing safety and other sundry matters. 1975, 1st edn. photos, drawings, 520pp. Original green cloth binding. Repaired dust wrapper. Chapters on Grayling, Bream, Dace, Pike etc.  | £ 45.00  |
| 0163 | Buller, Fred and Falkus, Hugh: Freshwater Fishing, a Book of Tackles and Techniques, with some notes on various fishes, fish recipes, fishing safety and other sundry matters. 1975, 1st edition. 520pp. Black and white photos, text illustrations, 2 coloured illustrations. A Book of tackles and techniques with notes on various fishes, fish recipes, fishing safety and sundry other matters. Original binding. Dust wrapper.  | £ 40.00  |
| 0164 | Burgess, J.T: Angling and How to Angle, A Practical Guide to Bait Fishing Trolling, Spinning and Fly Fishing, Revised and Brought Down to Date by R.B. Marston, c.1900, London. Revised by R.B. Marston, article on Pike Fishing by A.J. Jardine, 70 illus., photo frontis of R.B. Marston, 212pp, adverts, very good in original decor. green cloth binding.   | £ 85.00  |
| 0165 | Burgess, J.T: Angling, A Practical Guide to Bottom Fishing, Trolling etc. c. 1867, 1st edn., frontis. and illus., 182pp, rebound in modern brown cloth bdg.   | £ 35.00  |
| 0166 | Burns Begg, R: The Loch Leven Angler by an Ex President of the Kinrossshire Fishing Club, 1874, Kinross frontis, folding map, 144 pp, orig. decor. green cloth binding.   | £ 175.00 |
| 0167 | Burns Begg, R: The Loch Leven Angler. 1934, Revised edn, map. 148pp, adverts. Original cloth binding, A HAND WRITTEN SIGNED LETTER BY THE PUBLISHER. (DAVID BROWN, KINROSS) PRESENTING THIS COPY TO SIDNEY SPENCER WHO WAS THEN THE EDITOR OF THE SHOOTING TIMES. Also included is the original prospectus for this book. (Robert Burns Begg was the grand nephew of Robert Burns the poet). This copy contains Spencer's book plate.   | £ 95.00  |
| 0168 | Burton, General E.F: Troutng In Norway. 1897, Carlisle and London. 8 full page illustrations from photos by Lieut. F.N. Burton. 168pp. Original blue cloth binding with gilt fly emblem and gilt tooling on upper cover. Book plate.  | £ 175.00 |
| 0169 | Burton, L: and Brown, H.E: Compilers: Famous Brighton Fishing Marks, Where and What to Fish For. c.1921, Sixteen diagrams showing fishing locations giving approximate distances from the shore, adverts., introduction, index. Original printed boards, folding map of Hove, Brighton Front and Kemp Town. Scarce.   | £ 135.00 |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 0170 | Caine, William: Fish, Fishing and Fisherman. 1927, London, 1st edn. Frontis, a collection of angling essays based upon the author's experiences. 258pp, original green cloth binding. Good example. Chapters on Exmoor Fishing, Spring Trout Fisher, Daping with the Dry Fly, The "Zulu" as a dry fly. May Flies in August.  | £ 40.00  |
| 0171 | Caine, William: Fish, Fishing and Fisherman. 1927, London, 1st edn. Frontis, a collection of angling essays, 258pp, original green cloth binding, covers little soiled.  | £ 22.00  |
| 0172 | Cairncross, D: The Origin of the Silver Eel with Remarks on Baits and Fly Fishing. 1862, London, eng. Frontis, 96 pp. Presentation slip included to The President and Members of The Blairgowrie Angling Club. Original green cloth binding, green paper title label. Small ink stain on upper cover and spine little worn.  | £ 75.00  |
| 0173 | Cairncross, Martin and Dawson, John: Trout Fishing, An Expert Approach. 2001, First Edition, illustrated by Charles Jardine, 184 pages, quarto. As new in d.w. Covers Fly Tying, Entomology, The Trouts Larder, Tactics for Running Water, Tricks of the Trade, etc.   | £ 22.00  |
| 0174 | Calderwood, W.L: Life of the Salmon, with Reference More Especially to the Fish in Scotland, 1907, frontis, 7 plts., orig. blue cloth bdg. Alan Pilkington's book plate. Apart from slight foxing to end papers a fine copy in the original pictorial blue cloth binding.  | £ 65.00  |
| 0175 | Calderwood, W.L: Salmon And Sea Trout. With Chapters On Hydro - Electric Schemes, Fish Passes etc. 1930, First Edition, photographic illustrations, 242pp, original blue cloth binding. Very good example. Chapters on migration, smolt growth, management, pollution, salmon passes, history, etc. W. L. Calderwood was for thirty one years Inspector of Scottish salmon fisheries. THIS COPY CONTAINS TWO INTERESTING HANDWRITTEN LETTERS FROM THE AUTHOR TO HENRY LAMOND (1930) REGARDING RETIRING FROM THE SCOTTISH SALMON FISHERIES. | £ 110.00 |
| 0176 | Calderwood, W.L: Salmon Rivers and Lochs of Scotland. 1909, Ltd Edn of 250 copies, 4 colour plates, other illus., orig. white and turquoise buckram bdg., gilt top, small repair to base of spine, spine slightly discoloured, contents bright and clean. New end papers.  | £ 350.00 |
| 0177 | Callcut, W.G: The History of the London Anglers' Association. 1924, 253pp. Original orange cloth binding, Piscatorial Society Bookplate. Nice copy.  | £ 45.00  |
| 0178 | Callin, John R: Fishing In and Around the Isle of Man. 1952, Douglas. 3rd edition. 35 pages. Photos. Map. Original printed green paper covers.   | £ 35.00  |
| 0179 | Canaway, W.H: A Creel of Willow. 1957, 1st edition. Original blue cloth binding. 232pp. Endpapers very slightly browned, (the usual slight offsetting found in most copies) otherwise a good example in dust wrapper. This book deals with the little River Withy.   | £ 22.00  |
| 0180 | Cape Piscatorial Society: Trout in the Kloofs. 1962, Cape Town. First ordinary edition. 119 pages, 82 black and white photographs, mainly of stream and Kloof. 5 folding maps. Quarto. Original green cloth binding. Contributors:- Alan Yates, Bill McNaught, Kenward Bennington, Walter Finlayson and Peter Arderne. An expedition fishing and mapping some of the most isolated streams. Inscription on title page (could be signed by Alan Yates)  | £ 85.00  |
| 0181 | Capel, Charles C: Trout Culture, A Practical Treatise on the Art of Spawning, Hatching and Rearing Trout. 1885, London and Brighton, 2nd edn., 89pp. Adverts, Text illustrations. Original blue cloth binding. Signed presentation copy from the author (On titlepage) bookplate of the Piscatorial Society  | £ 75.00  |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0182 | Carpenter, William: The Anglers Assistant, Comprising Practical Directions For Bottom Fishing, Trolling etc. 1852, London, 2nd edn, hand col. frontis pl. of flies, text engravings, 153pp., modern half red morocco binding. Minor foxing to title page.   | £ 185.00 |
| 0183 | Carroll, W: The Angler's Vade Mecum, containing A Descriptive Account of the Water Flies, Their Seasons and the Kind of Weather that Brings them most upon the water, 1818, Edinburgh 1st edn, 12 fine hand col. plts., depicting 194 flies, 128pp. An uncut copy in old style full calf binding. Contains publisher's adverts. Contains 194 examples of natural flies arranged under the months from May to September. A good example of one of the earliest works to contain hand coloured plates of flies.       | £ 685.00 |
| 0184 | Carroll, William: The Angler's Vade Mecum, Containing a Brief Account of the Water Flies .... to which is added A Description of the Baits used in Angling. 1818, Edinburgh, 1st edn, 12 fine hand col. plts. of flies, 128 pages. A clean, crisp, uncut example bound in an attractive old style half calf binding with red and green leather title labels. Carroll's book was the third angling book to be published with the addition of hand coloured plates of flies.  | £ 385.00 |
| 0185 | Carter Platts, W: Grayling Fishing. 1939, First Edition. 16 plates, 9 line illustrations, 210 pp. Very good example in original blue cloth binding. Worn dust wrapper which has been repaired with cellotape.   | £ 85.00  |
| 0186 | Chalmers, P: At The Tail of the Weir. 1932, 1st edition, illustrated chapters headings and chapter pieces, 277pp. Original orange cloth binding spine little faded and worn. Covers mainly coarse fishing around London and The Thames.   | £ 38.00  |
| 0187 | Chalmers, P.R: A Fisherman's Angles. 1931, 24 full page dry point etchings by Norman Wilkinson, 91 pp, orig. green cloth binding. 11"x8". For every illustration in this anthology there is either a verse or an article relative to that illustration. Name and initials on end paper.   | £ 30.00  |
| 0188 | Chalmers, P.R: Where the Spring Salmon Run. 1931, London, Philip, Allan & Co. Ltd., First Edition, photos, illustrated, original beige cloth binding. Good example.   | £ 48.00  |
| 0189 | Chambers, E.T.D: The Ouananiche and it's Canadian Enviroment. 1896, New York. Frontis, title printed in red and black with fly illustration, 14 other illustrations, 375pp. 19th century half green polished calf with gilt fish and fly emblems in panels of spine, gilt top. Spine little sunned and extremeties little rubbed otherwise a bright clean copy.   | £ 65.00  |
| 0190 | Chambers, W. and R. (Editors): Chambers's Information For the People. c. 1842, New and Improved Series of Chambers' Information for the People. A series of sixteen page booklets, each of which was sold separately for one and a half pence. This being the Angling series. Sections on Fish, Tackle, Baits, Hooks, Artificial Flies, Bait Fishing, Trout Fly Fishing, The Par, Fish Ponds, etc. Engraved illustrations, tall 8vo, original blue cloth binding. Scarce. Not recorded in any angling bibliography. | £ 160.00 |
| 0191 | Chance, Jack and Paget, Julian (Compilers): The Flyfishers'. An Anthology to mark the Centenary of the Flyfishers' Club. 1884-1984. 1984, 168 pages, full page and other illustrations by Roger McPhail. Foreword by H.R.H. Prince of Wales. DELUXE EDITION LIMITED TO ONLY 85 COPIES. Bound in half green calf, all the edges are gilt, an actual trout fly mounted into the inner front cover. Original slip case. An Invitation signed by a number of the members and one original photograph.                   | £ 750.00 |

- |      |   |            |
|------|---|------------|
| 0192 | Chapman, Abel: Wild Norway, With Chapters On Spitsbergen, Denmark, Etc. 1897, London, 63 illustrations by the author, Charles Whymper and P.C. Trench, 358pp. Original blue cloth binding, book plate. Contains Trout on the Telemark, Salmon Fishing in Sondhorland and Surendal and two other rivers. Chapters on Reindeer stalking, elk hunting, and wildlife.   | £ 300.00   |
| 0193 | Charfy, Guiniad: The Fisherman or The Art Of Angling Made Easy, containing the most approved methods in Use For Fishing or Angling, together with Their Seasons of Spawning and Remarks on Fish Ponds. Circa 1800, printed for J. Dixwell, London 1st edn, 146pp. Adverts., Old style full dark brown calf binding. Book plate. Clean crisp example.  | £ 2,200.00 |
| 0194 | Charleton, T.W: The Art of Fishing, A Poem. 1819, First Edition, North Shields, printed for the author. 80pp. Errata slip. A tall crisp copy in an old style full calf binding with blind stamped tooling on upper and lower covers. Library stamp on top right corner of title page "Warrington Museum" . Westwood and Satchell say "smoothly written but matter of fact".   | £ 375.00   |
| 0195 | Chatham, Hugh and McClain, Dan: The Art of the Creel. 1997, Montana, First Edition. Numerous full page coloured photographs depicting over 200 different creels. 196pp., quarto, fine in d.w. A comprehensive look at all the major categories of creel as well as some very rare creels tucked away in private collections. The authors have also provided pertinent information about the history and makers of most of the creels. | £ 35.00    |
| 0196 | Chaytor, A.H: Letters To A Salmon Fisher's Sons. 1919, London 2nd edition, photo illustrations, 304pp. Original red cloth binding. Covers little faded.   | £ 35.00    |
| 0197 | Chaytor, A.H: Letters To A Salmon Fisher's Sons. 1936, 4th edition London, photo illus., 316pp, adverts, original pink cloth binding, very good example in original dust wrapper. Previous owners initials in top left hand corner of the front end paper. This edition contains the memoir of the author by his Son A. Drewett Chaytor.  | £ 40.00    |
| 0198 | Cheek, J: The Young Angler's Guide comprising Instructions in the Arts of Fly Fishing, Bottom-Fishing, Trolling, etc. 1839, London, printed and published for J. Cheek. First edition. Illustrated with engravings and woodcuts. 77 pp., 25 pages of advertisements for fishings rods, tackle, umbrellas, etc. Rebound in old style half calf binding.  | £ 275.00   |
| 0199 | Cheek, J: The Young Angler's Guide comprising Instructions in the Arts of Fly Fishing, Bottom-Fishing, Trolling, etc. 1839, London, printed and published for J. Cheek. Illustrated with engravings and woodcuts. 77 pp., 25 pages of advertisements for fishings rods, tackle, umbrellas, etc. Original embossed dark green cloth binding. Rebacked and retaining the original spine. Book plate. Some light foxing here and there.  | £ 200.00   |
| 0200 | Cheek, J: The Young Angler's Guide comprising Instructions in the Arts of Fly Fishing, Bottom-Fishing, Trolling, etc. 1839, London, printed and published for J. Cheek. Illustrated with engravings and woodcuts. 77 pp., 25 pages of advertisements for fishings rods, tackle, umbrellas, etc. Rebound in green cloth. Book plate of Bibliotheca Tiliiana.   | £ 185.00   |
| 0201 | Chenevix Trench, Chas: History of Angling, 1974, 1st edition, 288pp, photos, illustrations, topics include ancient angling, inventions, modern day fishing etc, in original green cloth binding with dust wrapper.  | £ 30.00    |
| 0202 | Chesshyre, E: Posthumous Songs. 1847, Manchester, contains "Pleasure of Fishing", Jolly Anglers, Miseries of Fly Fishing, Bottom Fishers, silhouette frontis, 48pp, original cloth binding, spine little split.   | £ 85.00    |

- |      |  |            |
|------|--|------------|
| 0203 | Chetham, James: The Angler's Vade Mecum or a Compendious Yet Full Discourse of Angling. 1681, printed for Thos. Bassett, London, FIRST EDITION., 166 pp, table, appendix, erratta. 19th century full calf binding. All edges gilt. Some early manuscript notes on seven pages, all but two confined to the margins. Some early ink lines on title page. THIS COPY WAS ONCE OWNED BY ANDREW LANG WHO PRESENTED IT TO J. W. HILLS AND THE BOOK IS INSCRIBED AS SUCH. This work was published anonymously. Chetham was not ashamed to have written it but preferred the book to be remembered for its content rather than just the name. He advocated fishing upstream in clear water with the natural fly, but down stream when in murky waters using an artificial fly. G. E. M. Skues wrote of this book "A really brilliant piece of work". J. W. Hills considered Chethams fly dressings to be the best of his contemporaries.   | £ 5,500.00 |
| 0204 | Chetham, James: The Angler's Vade Mecum or a Compendious yet Full Discourse of Angling. 1689, London, 2nd edn, illus. with sculptures and very much enlarged. 2 eng.plts. of fish, 326pp, table and advert leaf. 2 book plates, 1 being hand coloured. Original full calf binding, early skilful rebacking. Some light damp staining to front end paper. Top edge of title page repaired. Small portion missing on inner hinge of advert leaf which also has an early ink mark. However, apart from these faults, a crisp clean copy.  | £ 1,150.00 |
| 0205 | Chetham, James: The Angler's Vade Mecum: or, A Compendious, Yet Full, Discourse of Angling: Discovering the Aptest Methods and Ways. 1700, London, Third Edition Very much Enlarged. Printed for William Battersby. This edition does not call for the two sculptures of fish as in the more frequently found third edition. The preface is of a different type face and the Table has eight pages (instead of the normal seven) and is of a different composition. This edition also contains a different advertisement being an advert for Will Brown as the Sign of the Fish in Black Horse Alley. The other third edition has an advert for books. Original full calf binding, 19th century rebacking. One page has a repair to the outer margin and this results in a loss of five letters. These have been filled in with black ink. Another page has a repair to the top right hand corner. The last blank leaf has a manuscript recipe for powdering mushrooms, dated August 1726. | £ 210.00   |
| 0206 | Cholmondeley Pennell, H: Sporting Fish of Great Britain, With Notes on Ichthyology. 1886 large paper edn., Limited Edition of only 150 copies, printed on Dutch hand made paper, 16 full page col. lithos of fish, heightened in gold, silver and colour. 185pp, attractively bound in half green morocco with angling emblems on spine, 10"x 6"   | £ 490.00   |
| 0207 | Cholmondeley Pennell, H: The Angler-Naturalist, A Popular History of British Freshwater Fish. 1863, 150 wood engs, 425pp, adverts, original green cloth binding with yap edges. Slight wear to binding.  | £ 30.00    |
| 0208 | Cholmondeley Pennell, H: The Book Of The Pike, A Practical Treatise On The Methods On Jack Fishing. c. 1870 London, 2nd edition. Coloured frontis of Pike. 24 other illustrations, including some full page, 252pp. Adverts. Original red cloth binding with gilt tooling on spine. Good example. Contains a history of the fish, chapters on spinning, tackle, live and artificial baits.   | £ 160.00   |
| 0209 | Cholmondeley-Pennell, H: Modern Improvements in Fishing Tackle and fish Hooks, c. 1887, 194pp., frontis, 250 illus., original decorative green cloth binding. Good example.  | £ 150.00   |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 0210 | Cholmondeley-Pennell, H. (Editor): The Fisherman's Magazine and Review. 1864/65, London, published Chapman and Hall. April to Dec. 1864. Jan. to October 1865. 52 illustrations including 11 full page colour plates of Fish and 14 full page black and white illustrations. 911pp. Modern half green morocco binding. Articles on Pike, Fly Fishing in Scottish Streams, Salmon, Fishing in Norway, Trout, Ireland, Canada, Carp, Tench, Australia, etc. Interesting articles. 2 volumes. | £ 230.00 |
| 0211 | Chrystal, Major, R.A: Angling Theories and Methods. 1927, 16 photo illustrations, 287pp. (Scottish) Original green cloth binding. Very slight marking to back cover. Angling experiences on South Uist, the Clyde, Loch Lomond, Loch Leven and other Scottish waters.  | £ 28.00  |
| 0212 | Clarke, Brian: The Pursuit of Stillwater Trout. 1975, 1st edition. Photographic illustrations and line drawings, 191pp, good example in dustwrapper. A logical approach to this type of angling. Inscription on front end paper and notes on rear end paper.   | £ 25.00  |
| 0213 | Clarke, Capt. R.M: The Angler's Desideratum containing the Best and Fullest Directions for Dressing the Artificial Fly with some new and valuable inventions. 1839, Edinburgh, 48 pages, text illus., 19th century green cloth binding, rebaked. Inner margin of title page little marked. Contained in a green cloth case. Book plate. A scarce book which cover instructions for tying and use of various flies.   | £ 950.00 |
| 0214 | Clarke, G.F: Six Salmon Rivers and Another. 1960, map e.p, 190 pp, photo illustrations, dust wrapper frayed. The rivers are Canadian salmon rivers and include the Restigouche, St. John, Tobique, the Upsalquitch and others. Interesting letters from a friend of the author to Capt. And Lady Violet Benson in the back.  | £ 30.00  |
| 0215 | Clericus, (Rev.W.Cartwright): Facts and Fancies of Salmon Fishing. 1874, London, first edition, engraved frontis. And nine engraved plates., 271pp, leaf of adverts., orig. green cl.bdg. with gilt fly emblem on upper cover. A charming book.  | £ 165.00 |
| 0216 | Cleveland, Grover: Fishing and Shooting Sketches. 1907, New York. Illustrated by Henry S. Watson. 109 pp., original decorative green cloth binding. Spine faded. An anecdotal angling book.  | £ 45.00  |
| 0217 | Cliffe, John H: Notes and Recollections of an Angler, Rambles Among the Mountains, Valleys and Solitudes of Wales, 1860, London, 1st edn, 254 pp, orig. red cloth bdg., spine little darkened, gilt tooling on upper cover. The result of twenty years' excursions into the remote parts of Wales. Salmon and trout fishing.   | £ 70.00  |
| 0218 | Clifford, K and Arbery L: Redmire Pool. 1985, Reprint, illus. some in colour, 248pp, incl. bibliography of carp and carp fishing books. Original binding, dust wrapper.  | £ 50.00  |
| 0219 | Cole, John N: Fishing Came First. A Memoir. 1989, U.S.A., First edition. 216 pages, very good copy in dust wrapper. An entertaining and brilliant memoir which spans fifty years of angling from Long Island Sound, Key West, Maine Estuaries, Iceland's great salmon rivers, Alaska rivers, and Tarpon in the Marquesas. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR. Piscatorial Society Book Plate.  | £ 25.00  |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0220 | Cole, Ralph: The Young Angler's Pocket Companion or a New and Complete Treatise on the Art of Angling. 1816, Printed and published by W. Mason, London. Third edition, 108 pages. Unfortunately the title and frontis is supplied in facsimile. (not by us). This edition does not call for the two full page engraved plates as the first. This edition is in a larger format than the first edition, (1795) and has four engraved text illustrations. It also has a different title page and frontis. plate. Bound in 19th century half blue leather. Wide margins, crisp and clean apart from the last leaf which is a little dust stained. Very scarce edition. | £ 150.00 |
| 0221 | Colin Campbell, Lady: A Book Of The Running Brook And Still Waters. 1886, London, Sampson, Low. , First edn, Adverts. Of books on angling. 129 pp, title page printed in red and black, original gilt tooled cloth binding. Covers slightly sunned. This book was written by a wellknown journalist and contains writings on fish culture and fresh water fishing.  | £ 45.00  |
| 0222 | Colquhoun, John: Rocks and Rivers; Or Highland Wanderings Over Crag and Correi, "Flood and Fell". 1849, London, John Murray. First edition. 185pp, adverts. Original green cloth binding. Fine example with a slightly faded spine. Chapters on Salmon angling, Rock and Sea Ousles, Owls, Pigeons, the Bass Rock, the Otter, etc. Book plate of Richard Henry Venables Kirke.  | £ 85.00  |
| 0223 | Colquhoun, John: The Moor and the Loch, containing Minute instructions in all Highland Sports. 1851 Wm. Blackwood, London. Third Edition. 406 pages, frontis, 14 illustrations, original cloth binding with gilt emblem of stags head on upper cover, bookplate of William Arthur, Sixth Duke of Portland. Binding somewhat faded. Chapters on Deer Stalking, Salmon-angling, trolling for the salmon ferox. Grouse shooting, roe hunting, loch fishing, fishing on Salt-water lochs, river angling, wildfowling plus other highland interests.   | £ 55.00  |
| 0224 | Combs, Trey: Steelhead Trout. 1971, Portland, Oregon, First edition, photo frontis, photos, diagrams, 187pp, original dark blue cloth binding. Fine example in dust wrapper. The book presents the life cycles of the fish, biological data, how to fish them etc.  | £ 80.00  |
| 0225 | Connett, E. V: Any Luck? Trout Fishing. 1940, Garden City Publishing Co., N.Y., dust wrapper.   | £ 25.00  |
| 0226 | Connett, E. V: Any Luck? Trout Fishing. 1940, Garden City Publishing Co., N.Y., Introduction by G. M. LaBranche, Frontis and 12 illustrations by Rallph Boyer, 231 pp, original light blue cloth binding, dustwrapper little chipped.   | £ 25.00  |
| 0227 | Connett, E.V: Editor: American Big Game Fishing. 1935, N.Y. Derrydale Press, LIMITED EDITION OF 850 COPIES. Contributions by Kip Farrington, Hemingway, Heilner, Hunt, Thomas, Gray and others. 5 full page col.plates by Lynn Bogue Hunt, photos, drawings and maps, small folio, 13" x 10", original decorative blue cloth binding. A good clean example of this beautifully produced book.   | £ 850.00 |
| 0228 | Connett, Eugene V: Fishing A Trout Stream. 1934, The Derrydale Press. New York. Limited to 950 copies, 93 photos by Lawrence B Smith. 138pp, original pictorial blue cloth. Book plate. Very Good example. Scarce.  | £ 250.00 |
| 0229 | Connett, Eugene V: Fishing A Trout Stream. 1989, Lyon, Mississippi, The Derrydale Press. Reprint. Limited to 2500 copies, 138pp, 93 plates, as new in slip case.  | £ 25.00  |
| 0230 | Connett, Eugene V: My Friend The Trout. 1961, D.Van Nostrand Co, U.S.A., 117 pp., line drawing illustrations., original red cloth binding, dust wrapper. White label pasted over name on front end paper. This book covers the trout's instincts and how they affect their behaviour, flies and how to tie them.  | £ 55.00  |

- |      |  |            |
|------|--|------------|
| 0231 | Conway, James: Forays Among Salmon and Deer. 1861, published by Chapman and Hall, London. Engraved frontis plate (setting the night line) 248pp. Adverts. Finely bound in 19th Century full green Morocco. Covers panelled with floral decoration in corners. Spine and back cover faded. Fly leaves and inside of end paper slightly foxed. Nevertheless a nice copy.   | £ 275.00   |
| 0232 | Cooper, A.E. and Others: Sea Fishing. n.d Lonsdale Library, 120 illustrations, 352 pp, comprehensive work. Original cloth binding, good in dust wrapper.   | £ 30.00    |
| 0233 | Copley, Hugh: A Short Account of the Freshwater Fishes of Kenya. c.1939, East African and Ugandan Natural History Society. 24 pages, 8 plates of fish. Original printed paper covers. Covers little soiled.  | £ 35.00    |
| 0234 | Cornish, J: A View of the Present State of the Salmon and Channel-Fisheries and the Statute Laws by Which They are Regulated. 1824, London, Longman Hurst. 218 pages. An uncut copy in a modern blue-grey cloth binding. Contents:- Natural history of the Salmon. The Close Season. Species. Pairing of Salmon. Channel Fisheries on the Coasts of Devon and Cornwall.  | £ 100.00   |
| 0235 | Corrigeen (Joesph Adams): The Gentle Art of Angling, A Practical Handbook. c.1910, illus., 106 pp, fly-tying, spinning, rods and tackle, chapters on Gudgeon, Roach, Dace, Chub, Bream, Barble, Tench, Carp and Perch. Also chapters on Salmon Rods, Fly-Fishing and Spinning. Original decorative green cloth binding. Good example.  | £ 80.00    |
| 0236 | Coston, H.E. Towner: River Management, The Making, Care and Development of Salmon and Trout Rivers, 1936, Lonsdale Library, 90 illustrations, 263 pp. Bound in half tan morocco. Gilt sporting emblems in panels of spine.   | £ 120.00   |
| 0237 | Coston, H.E. Towner: Speckled Nomads, A Tale of Trout in Two Rivers. 1938, 299pp, photo illustrations. Original cloth binding. Dust wrapper. Sound example.  | £ 30.00    |
| 0238 | Cotton, Charles: The Compleat Angler, Being Instructions On How To Angle For Trout Or Grayling In A Clear Stream. 1676, London, printed for Richard Mariott and Henry Brome. FIRST EDITION. 111pp, license leaf. Bound in old style full calf binding with red title label on the spine. The title page has an early repair and there is slight marking on the license leaf. A crisp example with no cropping or loss of text. Charles Cotton was a great friend of Walton although he was almost forty years younger. He was a translator, a poet, a gardener and a keen fly fisherman. He contributed the fly fishing for trout and grayling to the fifth edition of the Compleat Angler and J. W. Hills regarded his work as "perhaps all round the best book on fly fishing ever written." Scarce. | £ 2,250.00 |
| 0239 | Cox (I.E.B.C.): The Angler's Diary and Tourist Fisherman's Gazetteer or the Rivers and Lakes of the World. 1902, numerous adverts, contains list of rivers and their stations. 215pp. Original printed grey paper covered boards.  | £ 55.00    |
| 0240 | Cox, I. E. B: The Angler's Diary and Fisherman's Guide to the Rivers and Lakes of the World to Which is added a List of Rivers of Great Britain with Their Stations. 1877, Published by the Field, London. 78 pp., followed by a diary with entries in a contemporary hand (1866-1877) Some foxing to first few pages of adverts. Modern brown cloth binding. Adverts.   | £ 65.00    |
| 0241 | Cox, N: The Gentleman's Recreation In Four Parts. 1721, 6th edition. Hunting, Hawking, Fowling and Fishing. Engraved frontis, 3 folding plates. Large folding horn plate, repaired. 438pp. Containing Manwoods Forest Laws, 1721, 115pp, plus table. 19th century full panelled calf, expertly rebacked. Attractive example.   | £ 1,500.00 |

- |      |   |            |
|------|---|------------|
| 0242 | Coxe, Nicolas: The Noble and Gentleman's Recreation: viz. The Fowler, The Fisherman, The Falconer, The Huntsman. 1815. London, printed for J. Smeeton. General title page covering the four works. Each work has its own individual title page and are as follows: The Fowler, containing rules for taking every species of land and water fowl by Nicolas Coxe, 76 pages, adverts. The Fisherman or the Art of Angling by Guiniad Charfy, 2nd edn. 148 pages. Adverts. The Huntsman, containing the best methods of sport by Nicolas Coxe. 124 pages, adverts. The Falconer or the Art of Hawking and Falconry by N. Coxe to which is added The Cocker. 95 pages, adverts. All in very good condition with the general title page slightly marked. Bound in a modern quarter red morocco, book plate. The works are usually sold individually and it is becoming unusual to find all four bound together with the general title page. Scarce | £ 1,900.00 |
| 0243 | Crass, R. S: Trout Fishing in Natal, 1975, revised edn., A Daily News publication, printed Kimberley, 108 pages, photos. And maps, original brown cloth, illustrated by Jim Beams. Good example. (First edition was published in 1971 in paper back. Published again in 1975 both and hard cover and paperback. )   | £ 25.00    |
| 0244 | Crawhall, Joseph: Border Notes and Mixty-Maxy. 1880, Imprinted by Andrew Reid for the author and sold by Robert Robinson, Newcastle Upon Tyne. ONLY ONE OF FIFTY COPIES PRINTED, THE PLATES THEN DESTROYED. One of the few copies which has some of the illustrations hand coloured. 140pp. Original half morocco binding with decorative cloth peacock feather covers, Skilfully rebacked. Angling verse and miscellaneous drollery. Westwood and Sacthell describes Crawhall's books as the crown-jewels for the angling libraries of the future. This is the copy that Crawhall presented to his daughter Judith and it is inscribed "For my beloved daughter Judie".  | £ 1,600.00 |
| 0245 | Crawhall, Joseph: The Compleatest Angling Booke that Ever was Writ. 1881, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Printed for the Author, Limited Edn. of only 100 copies, numerous woodcuts, engravings etc., some being coloured by hand, 238 pp, 11"x9", Quarto. Attractively bound in three quarter red morocco with gilt emblems in panels of spine, gilt top. An miscelly with a captivating selection of illustrations which display Mr. Crawhall's artistic skill and sense of humour. The first and last few pages have become a little foxed.  | £ 750.00   |
| 0246 | Crawhall, Joseph: The Compleatest Angling Booke that ever was Writ. 1970, N.Y., Facsimile reprint of the 2nd edn, 1881. Full black imitation leather binding, quarto. 11"x9". Original slip case. This is a very good facsimile of an angling classic.  | £ 65.00    |
| 0247 | Creel: Angling Magazine. July 1963 - May 1967, angling periodical published monthly. Contributions by B.B., Bernard Venables, Fred Buller, Clive Gammon, R. Righyni, Ian Niall, Ian Gillespie, Peter Wheat, Lt. Col. Crow, Frank Guttfeld, Harry Tallent, A Pearson, M. Pritchard, Fred Taylor, F.E. Mold, T.C. Ivens, Terry Thomas, etc. Photos and adverts, including coloured illustrations by Bernard Venables. First three years (36 issues) bound in original Creel binder. Remaining 11 issues loose. 47 issues all together being the complete run. All in a good condition.  | £ 375.00   |
| 0248 | Crossley, A: The Floating Line For Salmon And Sea Trout. 1939, London. 1st edition, illustrated by Roy Beddington. 177pp, some very minor foxing. Modern half red morocco binding, gilt angling emblems in panels of spine.   | £ 110.00   |
| 0249 | Crouch, Fred: Understanding Barbel. 1986, First edition, photos, text illustations, 122pp. Good example in dust wrapper. Thirty years of studying barbel by the author makes this book undoubtedly the most in depth look at barbel ever published. It covers the fish's life from birth to death. Difficult title to obtain.   | £ 60.00    |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0250 | Crow, Lt.Col. S.H: The Hampshire Avon Salmon. 1966, 1st edn, 2 col.plates, photos, 89pp, Good example in original green cloth binding and dust wrapper.   | £ 32.00  |
| 0251 | Cummins, W.J: Lake Fishing (Loch Fishing). c.1938, 32 pp, adverts., original printed green paper covers   | £ 28.00  |
| 0252 | Cutcliffe, H.C: The Art of Trout Fishing on Rapid Streams... Fishing the North Devon Streams. 1863, 1st edn., pub. South Molton, 206pp, engraved plate. Attractively bound in 19th century half green morocco, with gilt angling emblems on panels of spine. Bound by Zaehnsdorf. Some minor foxing.  | £ 425.00 |
| 0253 | Cutcliffe, H.C: The Art of Trout Fishing on Rapid Streams... Fishing The North Devon Streams. 1889, London, Third edition, 212 pages, advert. List of Books for Anglers printed on verso of title page. 12mo, original olive green cloth with gilt lettering on spine and upper cover. Name on front black end paper. Good example. Detailed instructions of fishing with the artificial fly, the natural fly, maggot, worm and minnow both natural and artificial. | £ 85.00  |
| 0254 | D'Ombraïn, A: Game Fishing off the Australian Coast. 1957, Sydney, 1st edn, col.frontis. of Bob Dyer with a Tiger Shark. Black and white photos, black and white illus., 230 pp, folding chart of Australian Records. Orig. blue cl.bdg. Chapters on gear, boats, trolling and drifting, Toomeree Head, Port Stephens, Newcastle, Seal Rocks, N.S.W., Queensland, etc. Fishing for Tuna, Marlin, Sailfish, Shark, Kingfish, Barracuda and Swordfish.                | £ 40.00  |
| 0255 | Dahl, Knut: Salmon and Trout: A Handbook. c1912 Published by the Salmon and Trout Association. Edited by J. Arthur Hutton and H. T. Sheringham. 107 pages. 23 Illustrations. Quarto. Original printed limp paper wraps. Spine repaired. Parts 1. Salmon and Salmon Fisheries. Part 2, Salmon Fisheries and Part 3, Trout and Trout Fisheries. Much of the research refers to Norway.  | £ 55.00  |
| 0256 | Dale, J: Angling Days and An Angler's Books. 1898, cheaper edn. 160pp, frontis, adverts, original red cloth binding. Spine little faded. Sound example.   | £ 30.00  |
| 0257 | Daniel, William B: Rural Sports. 1807-1813, London. 8vo edition. 74 engraved plates, some folding. Volume two dedicated to fishing. 592pp. Index. Other volumes on Shooting, Dogs, Stalking etc. 19th century half red morocco, gilt tops. 4 volume set.  | £ 525.00 |
| 0258 | Davies, G.C: Handbook to the Rivers and Broads of Norfolk and Suffolk. 1890, Jarrold and Sons.15th edn., revised and enlarged, London, Jarrold and Sons, illus., 173pp, adverts, folding map in rear pocket, map repaired. Orig. decorative yellow paper covered boards, binding little worn. Book plate. Slight browning to half title page.   | £ 50.00  |
| 0259 | Davy, Alfred G: The Gilly. A Flyfisher's Guide To British Columbia. 1985, First edition, Canada. Colour plates of flies, text illustrations, 184pp. Very good example in dust wrapper. Signed by the author on title page.  | £ 25.00  |
| 0260 | Davy, J: The Angler And His Friend; Or Piscatory Colloquies And Fishing Excursions. 1855, London. First edition, 306pp. Adverts for books on rural sports. Original green cloth binding. Ownership inscription of T. Wentworth Falconer Chapters on trout and salmon fishing on Derryclare Lake, Connemara, Lough Inagh, Ballinahinch River, Gweedore, Donegal, Shropshire and Westmoreland. Good example.  | £ 95.00  |
| 0261 | Davy, Sir Humphrey: Salmonia or Days of Fly Fishing in a Series of Conversations with some account of the habits of the fishes belonging to the Genus Salmo. 1828, London first edition, 3 engraved plates of flies, text illus., 273pp, 19th century half calf with later calf spine. Corners of covers little worn. Clean example.  | £ 220.00 |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0262 | Dawson, George: Angling Talks: Being the Winter Talks on Summer Pastimes. 1883, New York. Published by Forest and Stream Publishing Co., 78 pages, Original decorative brown cloth binding. Signed on front end paper "Hans A. C. Chase with compliments of John N. Babcock, August 8/83" Scarce.   | £ 200.00 |
| 0263 | Day, Francis: British and Irish Salmonidae. 1887, 12 full page plts., 9 being in colour, text illus., 298 pp, orig. grey cl.binding, 11"x 7", chapters on artificial breeding, early and late breeds, foods, capture, colours, freshwater trout and sea trout. Good example.  | £ 165.00 |
| 0264 | Dennys, John (J.D.): The Secrets of Angling 1613. 1883, reprinted by W.Satchell London, intro. by Thos. Westwood, 62 pp, sound copy in original roxburgh style binding. 11 lines of verse in ink dated 1883 on verso of e.p. also two names in ink.   | £ 95.00  |
| 0265 | Dennys, John (J.D.): The Secrets of Angling 1613. 1883, reprinted by W.Satchell London, intro. by Thos. Westwood, 62 pp, rebound in quarter brown morocco. A good example. This is a 19th century reprint of a book originally published in 1613.   | £ 65.00  |
| 0266 | Dennys, John (J.D.): The Secrets of Angling. Teaching the Choicest Tools, Baits and seasons from any Fish in Pond and River. 1885, Edinburgh. Privately Printed. Limited edition of 350 copies with 75 printed on Large Paper. LARGE PAPER SET. Edited by "Piscator", 107pp. Original parchment bindings. Title printed in red and black. Two volumes. A fine set.  | £ 300.00 |
| 0267 | Dennys, John (J.D.): The Secrets of Angling. Teaching the Choicest Tools, Baits and seasons from any Fish in Pond and River. 1885, Edinburgh. Edited by "Piscator", 107pp. 2 volumes bound in one. Original parchment binding.  | £ 100.00 |
| 0268 | Dewar, G.A.B: The Book of the Dry Fly. 1897, London, First Edn, frontis, 7 plts. incl. 3 fine hand col. plts. of flies, 238 pp, publisher's orig. green cloth binding. Spine sunned and some small marks on rear cover. A small greeting card inserted into the blank leaf in the manner of the old photograph albums.  | £ 45.00  |
| 0269 | Dewar, G.A.B: The Book of the Dry Fly. 1910, London, 8 full page illus. in colour, new edn. with contributions by the Duke of Rutland and J.E. Booth, 277pp. Original decorative cloth binding. Good example.   | £ 30.00  |
| 0270 | Dewar, G.A.B: The Book of the Dry Fly. 1910, 8 full page illus. in colour, new edn. with contributions by the Duke of Rutland and J.E. Booth, 277pp. Original decor. cloth binding. Extremities somewhat worn.  | £ 30.00  |
| 0271 | Dewar, George A: In Pursuit of the Trout. 1898, London. Frontis illustration, charming illustrated chapter headings, 174pp. Original decorative green cloth binding. Gilt top, untrimmed edges. 12mo.   | £ 45.00  |
| 0272 | Dick, Capt. St. John: Flies and Fly Fishing for White and Brown Trout, Grayling and Coarse Fish with Hints on Using the Minnow and Grasshopper Bait. 1873, London, Robert Hardwicke. First Edition, First issue. 154pp, contains a List of Flies for Each Month, text illus., orig. green cloth binding. Gilt tooling on spine and gilt pictorial illustration of fisherman waving his hat and waving his rod. Inner hinges repaired and slight wear to top of spine. | £ 135.00 |
| 0273 | Dickie, J.L: Forty Years of Trout and Salmon Fishing. 1921, introduction by R.B. Marston. 196pp, photo illustrations, original blue cloth binding. Good example.  | £ 35.00  |
| 0274 | Dickinson, R: Rising Fish. Catching Trout from Taupo to The Bay of Plenty. 1956, First edition, published in New Zealand. Folding map, 10 illustrations, 112pp. Original blue cloth binding, dust wrapper. Personal trout fishing experiences of the author in the Rotorua district.  | £ 55.00  |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 0275 | Dimock, A.W: The Book Of The Tarpon. 1911, London, First English edition, Illustrated with 93 photos by Julian Dimock. 256pp. Good example in original blue cloth binding with some very negligible wear to extremities. Good example of this classic work.  | £ 185.00 |
| 0276 | Dit Boecxken: A Literal Translation into English of the Earliest Known Book on Fowling and Fishing, 1978, written originally in Flemish and printed at Antwerp in the Year, 1492. Pub. Honey Dun Press. Ltd. edn. of 150 copies, printed on English handmade paper, quarto, original quarter red morocco. Publishers box.  | £ 150.00 |
| 0277 | Donne, T. E.: Rod Fishing in New Zealand Waters. 1927, London, 1st edition, 246pp, frontis, 12 plates, large folding map, rebound in modern blue leather. A description of a fisherman's paradise with it's teeming lakes, rivers and seas, the story introduction of game fish and full information about sport, equipment, regulation and camping.   | £ 95.00  |
| 0278 | Dougall, James Dalziel: Salmon and Trout Angling. 1843, Second edition, Glasgow, John Mcleod, engraved frontis, 48pp., original blue cloth binding, gilt angling emblems and title on upper cover. 2 small marks on upper cover. Scarce  | £ 325.00 |
| 0279 | Dougall, John: Angling Songs and Poems with Miscellaneous Pieces. 1901, Glasgow, First Edition. frontis portrait signed by the author, illus., 110 pages, original blue cloth binding. Author's presentation copy to Miss Flora Gilchrist with the author's best regards, July 1902. Gallashiels. Two additional names have been added to the list of subscribers by the author. Attached to the Subscribers' List is a cutting from the Glasgow Evening Times, 1906 "At the Irish Petty Sessions, A Farce in One Scene. Acted in Churchhill, Co. Donegal. End papers little foxed and some brown offsetting from the newspaper cutting otherwise good copy. | £ 85.00  |
| 0280 | Downs-Baird, Donald: Weavings Round the Creel. 1991, Published by the Creel Press. Limited Edition of 150 copies, 128 pages, illustrated with black and white drawings, some serious, some humorous. This is a selection of stories, sketches and rhymes. As new in slip case.   | £ 85.00  |
| 0281 | Draper, Keith: Angling in New Zealand. 1978, Wellington, 1st edition, coloured photos of flies, 151pp, quarto, Good in dust wrapper. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR ON THE TITLE PAGE.   | £ 48.00  |
| 0282 | Drewett, John: Hardy Brothers. The Masters, The Men and Their Reels. 1873-1939. 1998, Signed Limited Edition of 125 copies, quarto. Fully illustrated in colour with photos., a facsimile share certificate, large folding illustrations of the International Fisheries Exhibition, complete with book mark in the form of an old Hardy's parcel label. Original full light tan calf. All edges gilt. Slip case. The most comprehensive work on Hardy reels.   | £ 400.00 |
| 0283 | Dryden, A: Hints to Anglers. 1862, Edinburgh, folding maps, 40 pp, 12mo, orig. green cloth binding, covers little worn and some dust staining to contents. Fly fishing the Tweed, Forth, Solway. Book plates.  | £ 125.00 |
| 0284 | Duff, R.W., Miln, W.S., Cornish, T., Green, H.J., Monroe, R.J., and Hogarth, R: International Fishery Exhibition, 1883-84, Six works bound as one, being:- Duff: Herring Fisheries of Scotland, 40pp, Miln: Herring Fishing, (Scotland) illus, 44pp, Cornish: Mackerell and Pilchard Fisheries, 38pp, Green: Herring Fisheries, 12pp, Monroe: Herring Fisheries, 42pp, Hogarth: Herring Fishery, 23pp. Bound in modern quarter calf.   | £ 150.00 |

- 0285 Dunne, J.W: Sunshine and the Dry Fly. 1924, London, First edn, 136 pages, text illus., Original grey cloth binding. Original dust wrapper, Book plate. Very good example. Mr. Dunne endeavoured to make his flies as similar to the natural insect when viewed by the fish rather than using more brightly coloured materials. Scarce to find copies in their original dust wrappers. £ 45.00
- 0286 Durnford, Rev. Richard: The Fishing Diary of a Test Fisherman. (The Rev. Richard Durnford of Chilbolton, Hants) 1809-1819. 1911, Winchester, frontis portrait, photograph of Chilbolton Rectory, photograph of a page from the original hand written diary and a coloured illustration depicting the following flies:- Little Iron Blue, Grey Drake, Sky Coloured Blue. 112pp, original grey cloth binding. The diary of a Test fisherman kept from 1809 to 1819. A fine example which is unopened. £ 165.00
- 0287 E. J. Martin's Sons: Casting line catalogue. 1902, 4 pages, depicting "Kingfisher" Bait Casting Line and "Slickest Casting" Line. Each with an original sample and Kingfisher's seals. Covers little dust stained and some damp staining to the top edge. Scarce. £ 30.00
- 0288 Eaton, Lt.Col. J.C: Seventy Years Observations of a Trout Fisherman, Angler's News. 1937, 115 pp, chapters on Management, Angling in North Devon, signed presentation copy from author, orig. green cloth bdg. £ 85.00
- 0289 Eaton, Roy C: Where to Fish, 1955-56 The Field Guide to Fishing in Rivers and Lakes. 386 pages, coloured plates of flies. Beautifully bound in full green morocco by Sangorski and Sutcliffe, London. Map in pocket at rear. £ 125.00
- 0290 Edmonds, H.H. and Lee, N.N: Brook and River Trouting, A Manual of Modern North Country Methods, 2003, Smith Settle., Ottery. Deluxe Edition Limited to 60 copies, Volume 1: Text, 106 pages, coloured plates, photos, Volume 2: 36 specimen flies with accompanying hackles displayed in ten mounts. Specimen flies tied by Stuart Bowdin of Nelson. Bound in full dark brown goat skin. The two volumes contained in a brown buckram slip case. As new. £ 1,400.00
- 0291 Edmonds, H.H. and Lee, N.N: Brook and River Trouting. 1916, 1st edn, 11 col.plts., other illus, 106pp, orig. brown buckram binding. Only 1000 copies of this book were published. Name in ink on front end paper. Top and tail of spine slightly worn and gilt a little faded. Clean internally. £ 98.00
- 0292 Egan, Van Gorman: Rivers On My Mind. 1999, 1st edition, 2nd printing. Published Campbell Rover, B.C. Canada. Signed by the author on title page, 179pp. Black and white illustrations. A book of reminiscences, commentaries and reflections that reveal the importance of rivers and river angling. Fine in dust wrapper. £ 45.00
- 0293 Egan, Van Gorman: Tye. The Story of the Tye Club of British Columbia. 1988, First edition. Published in Canada. Photographs. Numerous coloured plates. 208 pages. Bibliography. Quarto. As new in dust wrapper. A beautifully produced book telling the Club story from 1925 to the present. Signed by author on title page. £ 75.00
- 0294 Elder, Frank: The Book Of The Hackle. 1979, Scottish Academic Press, Edinburgh. Limited edition of 85 red leather bound copies with real Hackles mounted. 4 coloured plates, Jungle Fowl Hackles and a guide to hackle colours. (29 actual hackles). An authoritative work on how to produce a good hackle dealing with shape, quality and colour and with notes on breeding for hackles. Fine in slip case. Scarce. £ 985.00

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0295 | Ellis, H: A Catalogue of Books on Angling. 1977, Facsimile of the 1811 edn. The first angling bibliography to be published. Limited to 250 copies, this being copy number 20, edition de luxe, of the 50 that were signed by Jack Heddon and specially bound in half brown morocco by Aquarius with all edges gilt. Contained in the publisher's slip case..  | £ 200.00 |
| 0296 | Englefield, J: (Red Quill): Dry Fly Fishing for Trout and Grayling, with Some Advice to a Beginner in the Art, 1908, London, Horace Cox. 1st edition, frontis portrait of author, 211 printed pages, adverts. This book is in two sections: A Dry-Fly Purist's Advice to a Beginner and Part 2, Notes and Sport of a dry-fly purist. Reminiscences of Grayling and Trout fishing in Derbyshire, Hampshire (Itchen) and Ireland. Original green cloth binding, covers slightly marked.   | £ 38.00  |
| 0297 | Englefield, J: (Red Quill): Dry Fly Fishing for Trout and Grayling, with Some Advice to a Beginner in the Art, 1908, London, First edition, frontis port. 211 printed pages, adverts, orig. green cl.bdg.   | £ 38.00  |
| 0298 | English, Thomas E: A Memoir Of Yorkshire Esk Fishery Association. 1925, Whitby. Forth and Son, Flowergate. Dedicated to My Lady, The Esk. Sketch map. 152pp. Illustrated with 17 photos. Of angling waters and portraits. Small quarto. Original brown cloth binding. Good example. Scarce item of which we believe there were only about 50 copies published for presentation to each member of the Association of which there were fifty members.   | £ 400.00 |
| 0299 | Ensom, E: Roach and Dace Fishing. 1953, London, 92pp, 6 plates, 34 line illus. Unclipped dust wrapper. A wealth of information on tackle and baits and where to fish.   | £ 75.00  |
| 0300 | Ephemera (Ed. Fitzgibbon): Handbook of Angling Teaching Fly Fishing, Trolling, Bottom Fishing and Salmon Fishing, with the Natural history of River fish and the best methods of catching them. 1865, 4th edn., black and white frontis plate of flies, text illustrations of flies and fish, 312pp, 32 page advert (dated July 1864), orig. green cloth binding.   | £ 45.00  |
| 0301 | Ephemera (Ed. Fitzgibbon): The Book of the Salmon in Two Parts, Part 1, Theory, Principles and Practice of Fly Fishing for Salmon, with lists of salmon flies: Part 2, The Natural History of the Salmon, 1850, London 1st edn., 9 full page plates, 8 being hand coloured plates of flies, fish etc. 242pp, Well executed hand coloured engravings depict salmon in various stages of their life and the flies best suited to their capture. BOUND WITH Christopher Idle, Hints on Shooting and Fishing, Both on Sea and Land and in the Freshwater Lochs of Scotland. 1865, 2nd edition. Two volumes bound as one in 19th century half brown morocco. Name on front endpaper. | £ 500.00 |
| 0302 | Ephemera (Ed. Fitzgibbon): The Book of the Salmon in Two Parts, Part 1: Theory and Principle of Fly Fishing for Salmon and a List of Salmon Flies. Part 2: The Natural History of the Salmon, all its known habits. 1850, London, First edition, 9 full page plates, 8 being hand coloured plates of flies, 242pp, adverts., original brown cloth binding, neatly rebacked. New e.p.s. Book plate of John Eyre Sparrow. Some minor foxing to the tissue guards but nevertheless a good example. This book is a classic for the salmon fisherman with attractive beautifully coloured plates of flies.   | £ 550.00 |
| 0303 | Extract: The Early Days of Tackle Dealing by H. T. Sheringham. 1926, Extracts taken from the Salmon and Trout Magazine, April, July and October. 31 pages. 3 illustrations. 4to, Three Sections: Early Days of Tackle Dealing. Notes from the Provinces. Scotland and London. All three sections cover tackle and tackle dealers. 20th century half red morocco binding.  | £ 95.00  |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0304 | Faddist (Edward Ensom): Angling for Roach. c.1923, Printed by Fisher and Sons, Bedford. text illus. 110pp, adverts, original paper covered boards, a little wear to spine. Chapters on the Nottingham and Sheffield style, summer and winter roaching, notes on tackle. Scarce  | £ 120.00 |
| 0305 | Faddist (Edward Ensom): Carp and the Carp Catchers' Club. 2006 A Limited Edition of 150 copies, foreword by by Chris. Ball. Illustrated by Paul Cook. 30 pages, 4 full page illustrations. Photo. Of Richard Walker, 17th June, 1951. Mint in original cloth case with white title label on upper cover.  | £ 95.00  |
| 0306 | Faddist: (Edward Ensom): Dry-Fly Fishing For Coarse Fish. n.d. c. 1923, London, published by The Fishing Gazette, 24 pages, index, adverts, frontis and text illustrations, original grey printed paper covers. Scarce.   | £ 60.00  |
| 0307 | Faddist: (Edward Ensom): Memorable Coarse Fish. c.1953, 115 pp, original green cloth binding. Dust wrapper. In this book we read of big specimens, of the rod-caught records. This book deals with past angling history and gives a record of every big coarse fish taken in this country. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR ON CORNER OF FRONT PASTE DOWN END PAPER. Dust wrapper little spotted.   | £ 55.00  |
| 0308 | Faddist: Ensom, Edward: Roach and Dace Fishing. 1953, London, 92pp, 6 plates, 34 line illus. Dust wrapper with minor wear, but overall a good example. A wealth of information on tackle and baits and where to fish.   | £ 26.00  |
| 0309 | Falkus, Hugh: Salmon Fishing, A Practical Guide. 1984, ONE OF THE LIMITED EDITION OF ONLY 45 COPIES. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR. 448pp, 9 coloured plates including four coloured plates of flies, numerous photos and diagrams. Original navy blue half morocco binding, all edges are gilded. This copy is contained in the original slip case. The initials of the previous owner are embossed in gilt on the lower corner of the front cover. A lifetimes observation on salmon behaviour, a comprehensive analysis of the salmon angler's approach to his sport, the tactics and techniques for fly fishing, both wet and dry. | £ 950.00 |
| 0310 | Falkus, Hugh: Salmon Fishing, A Practical Guide. 1984, 1st edition., 448pp, photos and diagrams. Very good example which is attractively bound in half dark blue morocco with gilt fish emblems in panels of spine. Gilt top. A lifetimes observation on salmon behaviour, a comprehensive analysis of the salmon angler's approach to his sport, the tactics and techniques for fly fishing, both wet and dry.   | £ 150.00 |
| 0311 | Falkus, Hugh: Salmon Fishing, A Practical Guide. 1984, 1st edition., 448pp, photos and diagrams. Very good example in dust wrapper. A lifetimes observation on salmon behaviour, a comprehensive analysis of the salmon angler's approach to his sport, the tactics and techniques for fly fishing, both wet and dry.   | £ 90.00  |
| 0312 | Falkus, Hugh: Salmon Fishing, A Practical Guide. 1984, 1st edition., 448pp, photos and diagrams. Very good example in dust wrapper. Slight fading to top edge of dust wrapper. A lifetimes observation on salmon behaviour, a comprehensive analysis of the salmon angler's approach to his sport, the tactics and techniques for fly fishing, both wet and dry.  | £ 75.00  |
| 0313 | Falkus, Hugh: Salmon Fishing, A Practical Guide. 1985, First reprint with the minor amendments, illustrated with numerous photographs and diagrams. 9 coloured plates. 448pp, dust wrapper the spine of which is a little faded. Inscription on half title. An authoritative work on Salmon Fishing.  | £ 40.00  |
| 0314 | Falkus, Hugh: Sea Trout Fishing, A Guide To Success. 1962, 1st edition, 185pp, photo illustrations, good in original green cloth binding, dust wrapper.   | £ 45.00  |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0315 | Falkus, Hugh: Spey Casting. A New Technique. 1994, 1st edition. London. 256pp, photos. Quarto. Blue cloth binding. Dust wrapper, good example. A book on a subject which has never been explored by any other author, and now a very sought after title.  | £ 125.00 |
| 0316 | Falkus, Hugh: The Sea Trout. 1987, Signed Limited Edition of 1000 copies. Signed by Hugh Falkus. 20pp, 4 engravings by Christopher Wormell. Good example in dust wrapper but the dust wrapper is slightly faded. This book was published to celebrate the author's 70th Birthday and the 25th anniversary of his book Sea Trout Fishing, in 1962.   | £ 165.00 |
| 0317 | Farrington, S.Kip: Atlantic Game Fishing. 1937, New York. First Edition. 7 col. illus. by Lynn Bogue Hunt, numerous other illustrations, introduction by Ernest Hemingway, 298 pp, Quarto. orig. blue cl. Binding. Good example. A book covering Nova Scotia, Maine, Martha's Vineyard, Fire Island, Florida, Bahamas and Bermuda. INSCRIBED AND SIGNED FOR ELIOT CAMPBELL BY S. KIP FARRINGTON, DECEMBER 21ST 1937. A library stamp has been carefully removed from half title but there is one on the title page. Still a nice example. | £ 175.00 |
| 0318 | Farson, Negley: Going Fishing. 1942, 1st edition, illustrated by C.F. Tunnicliffe, 144pp, Original blue cloth binding. Name in ink on front e.p., some slight foxing to end papers.   | £ 45.00  |
| 0319 | Fedden, Romilly: Golden Days from the Fishing-Log of a Painter in Brittany. 1920, London. First reprint. 233 pages. Frontis. Original green cloth. Fine example with the original dustwrapper, the dustwrapper being very slightly frayed. This book cover angling in Bretton trout streams, random memories, the May flies, autumn fishing, flies and fly-dressing.  | £ 75.00  |
| 0320 | Fennell, Greville: The Book Of The Roach. 1870, 1st edn. 118 pp, plus adverts. Original green cloth binding with gilt fish emblem on upper cover. Chapters on tackle, weather, baits and cooking. Good example.   | £ 140.00 |
| 0321 | Fennell, Greville: The Book Of The Roach. 1870, 1st edn. 118 pp, plus adverts. Original green cloth binding with gilt fish emblem on upper cover. Chapters on tackle, weather, baits and cooking.   | £ 85.00  |
| 0322 | Fennell, Greville: The Book Of The Roach. 1884, 2nd edition. 118 pp. Attractively bound in 19th century half brown morocco, gilt top. Gilt angling emblems in panels of spine. Bound by S.Kaufmann. Some foxing to endpapers.   | £ 85.00  |
| 0323 | Fennell, Greville (of Barnes): The Rail and the Rod, or Tourist- Angler's Guide to Waters and Quarters of the South Eastern Railway. 1867, Printed London Horace Cox. No. 1, Great Eastern Railway, No.II Great Western Railways. No.III South-Western Railway. Three parts bound in the original green cloth binding with title on upper cover and spine. Head and tail of spine little worn. Pages little dust stained.   | £ 110.00 |
| 0324 | Ferguson, Malcolm: Fishing Incidents and Adventures with A Descriptive Sketch of all the Principal Lochs of Perthshire also, A Day on Loch Doon and Lochindorb, The Dee, Tweed, Findhorn etc. 1893, 1st edn. Dundee. Frontis portrait, 4 full page illustrations, 291pp, original decorative green cloth binding, some minor foxing to e.p.s. Good example.   | £ 120.00 |
| 0325 | Ferris, George: The Trout are Rising. A Comprehensive work on Fly Fishing in New Zealand. 1964, London, 1st edition, 30 illustrations and diagrams, 184pp, good example in dust wrapper.  | £ 45.00  |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 0326 | Fisher, Major A.T: Rod and River, or Fly Fishing for Salmon, Trout and Grayling. 1892, London. 375pp. Original green cloth binding. Covers little worn. Inscribed on title page "The Rev. E W Michael with the authors best wishes". Chapters on dressings, tackle, casting, loch fishing, grayling, etc.  | £ 95.00  |
| 0327 | Fisher, P: The Angler's Souvenir. 1886, London and N.Y., Frederick Warne and Co., Edited by G. Christopher Davies, Large Paper Limited Edition of 250 copies (with the printed verification slip) illustrated by Beckwith and Topham, with 30 full page fine engravings depicting angling scenes, fish, views, flies etc., printed on India Paper with charming text borders of angling scenes. Original green cloth binding with gilt pictorial scene on upper cover.. Size 9" x 7". Top of spine repaired and slight wear to hinge. Name in ink on frontis plate. Book plate of Henry Buckley. | £ 200.00 |
| 0328 | Fisher, P (Wm.Andrew Chatto): The Angler's Souvenir. 1845, London, H.G. Bohn, Second Edition, 192pp, full page engraved plates, each text page beautifully adorned with engraved piscatorial borders, illustrations by Beckwith and Topham. Attractive 19th century full calf binding, gilt floral emblems in panels of spine, covers panelled in gilt, inner gilt dentelles, inscription on front endpaper. A pretty copy.  | £ 200.00 |
| 0329 | Fletcher, Phinehas: Piscatory Eclogues and Other Poetical Miscellanies. 1771, Edinburgh eng. title page, 151 pp, index, modern hf.cf.bdg.,   | £ 175.00 |
| 0330 | Fletcher, R.E: Baits and Ground Baits For Match Fishing. n.d., c.1920/30, Published by The Bury District Angling Society. 3rd edition. 16pp. Original printed paper covers. Good example.  | £ 45.00  |
| 0331 | Flick, Art: Streamside Guide to Naturals and Their Imitations. 1947, New York, first edition. Introduction by Raymond R. Camp. 110 pages. 3 coloured plates of flies. Very good copy in the original green cloth binding.  | £ 38.00  |
| 0332 | Flowerdew, Henry: The Parr, Salmon, Whitling, and Yellow-Fin Controversy. 1883, Manchester/London. Second edition. 217pp. Advertis, 19th century half brown morocco, gilt top. Extremities little rubbed. With authentic reports of the legal judgements in the scotch provincial courts etc.  | £ 95.00  |
| 0333 | FLY FISHER'S CLASSIC LIBRARY. Pryce Tannatt, T. E: How to Dress Salmon Flies. 1997, COPY NO ONE OF A LIMITED EDITION OF FIFTY-FIVE COPIES. Bound in black goatskin with hand marbled end papers. CONTAINS AN ORIGINAL FLY, THE "EVENING STAR" tied by Steen Orvad Jensen of Denmark. 296 printed pages, 8 coloured plates. This copy is as new in the original silk lined black buckram fold over box.   | £ 450.00 |
| 0334 | Fly Fishers Club: Fly Fishers Journal. 1972-1978 Autumn 1972. Then Spring 1973 - Winter 1978, being a collection of 6 complete years. 25 issues. Bound in 3 volumes in modern red cloth binding. 8vo. Good condition.  | £ 125.00 |
| 0335 | Flyfisher's Journal.: The Journal of the Fly Fisher's Club. 1963-2007, A run of Journals from Winter 1963 to Winter 2007. Comprising 53 issues. Lacking a few numbers. Included also is the centenary edition, 1884-1984 published Winter 1984, in decorative blue and gilt paper covers. Original covers. Good condition.   | £ 140.00 |
| 0336 | Fogg, Roger: A Handbook of North Country Flies. 1988, First edition, Congleton, text illustrations, 222pp. This book includes historical background, fishing with the wet fly, soft hackled flies, various styles of dressings, useful information on the various feathers. Fine example in unclipped dust wrapper.  | £ 45.00  |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 0337 | Fogg, W.S. Roger: The Art Of The Wet Fly. 1979, A. & C. Black, London, First Edition. illustrated by the author, photos by M A Tracy, 5 col. Plates of flies, 333pp., bibliography, very good example in dust wrapper, unclipped. Good book on the wet fly which is becoming increasingly popular.   | £ 55.00  |
| 0338 | Forbes, David Carl: Catch A Big Fish. 1967, 1st edition, compiled, edited and illustrated by Carl Forbes, photos. contributions by J. Gibbinson, F. Taylor, R. Walker etc. 234pp, original green cloth binding. (No d.w).  | £ 45.00  |
| 0339 | Fortune Magazine: June, 1948. This famous American magazine has an article by John McDonald, The Atlantic Salmon, A Salute to the King of Freshwater Fish, entitled The Leaper, relating to salmon fishing in recent years, two full page coloured plates of flies, being standard, hair, low water and special by John Atherton. Photographs of the Ristigouche Club and its waters, a photograph of La Branche and E. Ringwood Hewitt together. Folio (13" x 10.5" Pictorial paper covers. Good condition apart from some wear to the spine.   | £ 35.00  |
| 0340 | Foster, D: The Scientific Angler, Being a General and Instructive and General Work on Artistic Angling. 1882, London and Derby, First Edition. Frontis portrait, 6 full page plates, 300 pp, adverts., original decorative brown cloth binding. TOGETHER WITH Foster's New Fly Book. Being a General List of Trout and Grayling Flies with Their Seasons for Use. Circa 1886. Printed on Parchment, Replete with Flies For the Whole Season. The Fly-wallet contains approximately 95 complete flies and 26 remains of flies. They all appear to be early flies but not by Foster. Original black leather binding. The wallet shows some signs of wear and lacks it ties but overall a good condition. The two items are contained in a brown cloth fold-over box.                               | £ 550.00 |
| 0341 | Foster, David: The Scientific Angler, being a General and Instructive Work on Artistic Angling. 1882, 1st edn, London and Derby, eng.frontis port., 6 engraved plts., 300 pp, 8 pages adverts, orig.brown cl. bdg., decor. tooling on upper cover. Nice example TOGETHER WITH Wallet entitled "General List of Trout and Grayling Flies with their seasons for use by David Foster. Circa 1886. Text printed on vellum leaves. The Fly-wallet contains approximately complete flies, and the remains of twenty six flies. They all appear to be early flies, but not necessarily by Foster. Original black leather binding. The wallet shows some signs of wear and is lacking its ties, but nevertheless is in good overall condition. The two items contained in a brown buckram foldover box. | £ 550.00 |
| 0342 | Foster, David: The Scientific Angler, being a General and Instructive Work On Artistic Angling. 1883, 1st U.S.A. Edn, published by Orange Judd Company, edited by W.C.Harris, 6 full page eng.plts., 247 pp, adverts., A very fine example in the original green decorative cloth binding with gilt spine and gilt and black decorative title on upper cover.  | £ 150.00 |
| 0343 | Foster, Muriel: Muriel Fosters Fishing Diary. 1980, Compiled and illustrated by Muriel Foster between 1913 and 1949. Charming coloured and black and white illustrations. Original binding. Slip case.   | £ 30.00  |
| 0344 | Francis Francis: A Book On Angling, Being A Complete Treatise On The Art Of Angling In Every Branch. 1867, London, 1st edition.15 plates including 5 hand coloured plates, 3 of which are Salmon Flies, 2 of imitations of Grubs and Beetles. 429pp, adverts. Most attractively bound in half brown calf with gilt angling emblems in panels of spine, gilt top, bound by Aquarius. Very good example. This is the first edition of an angling classic written by a leading writer of that time and one that went into many editions.  | £ 550.00 |
| 0345 | Francis Francis: A Book on Angling, Being A Treatise On The Art Of Angling In Every Branch. 1880, London, Fifth edn, revised and improved, 16 full page plts. incl. 5 hand col. plts. of flies, adverts, frontis plt. of author, 516pp, original cloth binding, spine very slightly worn.  | £ 120.00 |

0346	Francis Francis: A Book On Angling, Being A Treatise On The Art Of Angling In Every Branch. 1920, Herbert Jenkins, London, illustrations, 364pp, original green cloth binding. Covers little marked.	£ 25.00
0347	Francis Francis: Angling Reminiscences. 1887, London, 1st edition. 248pp, catalogue of books. Original green cloth binding. Small repair to bottom of spine. Chapters on Loch Tay, Barble Fishing, Trout Fishing, the Dales, Fly Fishing for Ladies, Grayling, Trout and Salmon Fishing.	£ 175.00
0348	Francis Francis: Angling. 1883, London. Horace Cox. 2nd edition. 4 engraved plates, 162pp, 19th century full polished calf, school prize binding. Chapters on bottom fishing, fly fishing, roach, chub, barbel carp, pike, trout fishing with bait, trout flies, and salmon fishing. Good clean example.	£ 95.00
0349	Francis Francis: Angling. 1883, London. Horace Cox. 2nd edition. 4 engraved plates, 162pp, original green cloth binding. Chapters on bottom fishing, roach, bream, carp, pike, salmon, carp and trout fishing with bait, trout flies.	£ 85.00
0350	Francis Francis: Fish Culture, A Practical Guide to the Modern System of Breeding and Rearing Fish. 1863, 1st edn., numerous illustrations, 267pp, Good example in the original red cloth binding. Book plate of Richard Selby.	£ 75.00
0351	Franks, Hugh G: A FlyFishing Diary, reminiscent of many friends and places. 1956, London, Limited edition of 130 copies. Interesting photos, 86 pp, quarto, half red morocco, gilt top	£ 285.00
0352	Fraser, Alexander: The Natural History of the Salmon, Herring, Cod, Ling, etc. 1883, Inverness, 2nd edn., orig. paper covered boards, spine little chipped. Light foxing throughout. Scarce.	£ 150.00
0353	Fraser, Duncan: Angling Songs From Border Streams. 1907, Selkirk, 12 photo illustrations, 89pp, an attractive little book in original binding. Songs being of the Tweed, Yarrow, The Meggat, Anglers invitation, etc.	£ 60.00
0354	Frazer, Perry D: Fishing Tackle. 1914, New York, First edition. Frontis, 28 illus., 141pp, adverts, sound in original green cloth binding.	£ 35.00
0355	Frodin, M: Classic Salmon Flies, History And Patterns. 1991, 200pp, 165 coloured illustrations of the best known classic salmon flies, and with a description of each fly. quarto. This is one of a Limited edition of 350 numbered copies, each signed by the author. Original salmon fly set into the centre of the title page. Original imitation leather binding and in the original slip case.	£ 295.00
0356	Fysh, Sir Hudson: Round the Bend in the Stream. 1968, Sydney, 1st edition, 2 colour plates, 29 other illustrations, 222pp, fishing around the world, including Taupo, Scotland, New South Wales, New Guinea, North America and Japan. Original green cloth binding, dust wrapper little worn.	£ 45.00
0357	Gaffey, L: A Free Lance Angler in Ireland. c 1931, First Edition, frontis., 10 illustrations, 100 pp., adverts., Original blue cloth binding with a faded spine. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, DUBLIN, 22.2.1931.	£ 85.00
0358	Gaffey, Laurie: Fresh Water Fishing in Ireland. 1950, Dublin, published by the author. 103 pages, adverts., original red cloth binding, This book is exactly what it says, and the author has fished for trout and salmon from Dublin to the coast of Mayo. SIGNED PRESENTATION FROM THE AUTHOR. (Ballina 22-09.51)	£ 60.00
0359	Gaffey, Laurie: Fresh Water Fishing in Ireland. 1950, Dublin, published by the author. 103 pages, adverts., original red cloth binding. This book is exactly what it says, and the author has fished for trout and salmon from Dublin to the coast of Mayo.	£ 45.00

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 0360 | Gaidy, Charles: Ephemeras, "Mayflies", Naturals and artificials. 1986, N.Y. signed limited edition of 300 copies, signed by the author. 33 col. plts. by the author, 49 black and white illus., 333pp, attractively bound in original full morocco, gilt top, folio, 13.5"x10", as new in original slip case. A beautifully produced book.   | £ 285.00 |
| 0361 | Gallichan, W.M: Practical Hints on Angling in Rivers, Lakes and Sea. 1904, London, 116 pp, text illustrations, adverts. Original decorative yellow cloth binding. Three parts, Angling for Game Fish, Angling for Coarse Fish and Angling for Sea Fish. Small repair to edge of one page.  | £ 35.00  |
| 0362 | Gallichan, W.M: The Trout Waters of England. 1908, Edinburgh and London. A practical guide to the fishermen for Sea Trout, Brown Trout and Grayling, 160pp. Original decor. green cloth binding with yapp covers. Good example. INSCRIBED BY THE AUTHOR.   | £ 60.00  |
| 0363 | Gallichan, Walter M: Fishing Waters and Quarters In Wales. A Practical Guide To Fishermen. c.1916, (Fishing Quarters Series, No.1) adverts, 71pp. Original grey paper covered boards. Preserved in a blue cloth binding. Good example.   | £ 45.00  |
| 0364 | Gallichan, Walter M: Fishing Waters and Quarters In Wales. A Practical Guide To Fishermen. c.1916, (Fishing Quarters Series, No.1) adverts, 71pp. Original grey paper covered boards. Some foxing. Spine repaired.   | £ 25.00  |
| 0365 | Gallichan, Walter M: The Happy Fisherman. 1926, 1st edn, 12 photo illustrations, 221pp. Original orange cloth binding, spine little sunned. Some light foxing mainly to preliminary pages. Contains chapters on Loch Lomond, Upper Teifi, Upper Snowdon, etc.  | £ 28.00  |
| 0366 | Gammon, Clive: Hook, Line And Spinner. 1959, 1st edition, frontis and eight black and white photos, map end papers. 161pp. Original blue cloth binding and in a very good unclipped dust wrapper. This popular author's first book. The fishes in this book are mainly coarse, especially pike and tench, but there is a certain amount included about trout and sea trout. The author fished at Carew Castle and Bosherton Lake. (Pembrokeshire and Camarthenshire) | £ 45.00  |
| 0367 | Gammon, Clive: Salt Water Fishing in Ireland. 1966, 1st edition. Black and white photos, maps, map e.p.s. 141pp, very good example in dust wrapper.  | £ 32.00  |
| 0368 | Gammon, Clive: Shore Fishing. 1962, 8 photographic illustrations, 2 maps, 160pp, Chapters on Bass, conger, tope, mullet, cod and whiting, tips on casting, localities, baits, etc. This covers fishing in Waterford, Beachy Head, Cork Harbour and Pembrokeshire coast. Fine example in fine unclipped dust wrapper.   | £ 35.00  |
| 0369 | Garrison, Everett and Carmichael, Hoagy, B: A Master's Guide To Building A Bamboo Fly Rod. 1977, 1st edition. 370 photos, illustrations and technical drawings. Quarto. 296pp. Sound in original dust wrapper. The first edition of this classic book being one of the first serious works on the subject of bamboo rod building in 25 years.  | £ 150.00 |
| 0370 | Gathorne Hardy, Hon. A.E: The Salmon. 1898, Fur, Feather Fin series. First Edition. Chapters on the Law of Salmon Fishing, Cookery. 8 full page illus, 267pp, original decor. cl.bdg. Good example.  | £ 48.00  |
| 0371 | Gedney, C.W: Angling Holidays in Pursuit of Salmon, Trout and Pike. 1896, Bromley, Kent. 1st edition. Covers angling in Scotland, Norfolk and Ireland, etc. 183pp, 47 photo illustrations. Original red cloth binding. Sound.  | £ 50.00  |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0372 | Gee, Frank: Rotorura Trout. The Fishing Lakes, Rivers and Streams of the Rotorura Conservancy, New Zealand. 1960, Wellington, first edition. Colour frontis of flies, 30 illustrations, charts, 208pp. Map end paper. Good in dust wrapper. A standard work of this area.   | £ 40.00  |
| 0373 | Geen, P: Days Stolen For Sport. 1907 London. 52 illustrations, 303 pages, adverts. One of the specially bound copies. Half green morocco, very decorative spine, gilt edges. THIS COPY HAS A SIGNED LETTER FROM PHILIP GEEN'S SON PRESENTING THIS COPY TO MR. H. A. BROAD. JUST A FEW WERE BOUND IN THIS MANNER.  | £ 100.00 |
| 0374 | Geen, Phillip: Fishing in Ireland. not dated, c 1906 London, 2nd impression. 190 pages. Frontis portrait. 35 illustrations. Attractively bound in half green morocco, gilt top, angling emblems in panels of spine. Quite Scarce.   | £ 175.00 |
| 0375 | Gentleman: The Gentleman Angler containing Short, Plain and Easy Instructions... with several Observations on Angling, Angle rods and artificial flies,... 1736, London, 2nd edn, printed for A. Bettesworth, 200 pp, index, advts, A most attractive copy in full 19th century polished calf with extra gilt spine, covers panelled in gilt, inner gilt dentelles, a.e.g. book plate.  | £ 950.00 |
| 0376 | Gentleman: The Gentleman Angler, containing Short, Plain and Easy Instructions in the Art of Angling. 1726, London, pub. A. Bettesworth, 1st Edn., 184 pages, index, adverts, half title, 18th century full sheep, rebacked and one corner repaired. Small tear to the margin of one page carefully repaired. Early name in ink (crossed out) in the top margin of title page, very small early inscription on fly leaf, interesting note in margin of page 21, saying that a list of Mr. Jemmit's flies were handed about in manuscript. Mr. Jemmit was a Nice Compleat Artist and accomplished angler. The edge of the pages are a little browned otherwise a good, clean example. A pencil note suggests that the book was attributed to George Smith. | £ 950.00 |
| 0377 | George, William: An Essay on Angling by a Member of the Worcester Anglers' Society. 1840, Printed Worcester, 41pp, orig. green cl.bdg., rebacked. INSCRIBED ON TOP OF TITLE PAGE "W. A. YOUNG WITH W. GEORGE'S COMPLIMENTS.   | £ 275.00 |
| 0378 | Gibbinson, Jim: Big Water Carp. 1989, 1st edn., colour, black and white photos, text illus., diagrams, 238pp, very good example in dust wrapper. Difficult title to obtain. The author has fifty years fishing for carp and was an early pioneer of long-range fishing and winter fishing. Apart from carp he has also fished for pike, tench, bream, etc. The book give information on location, weather, tackle, baits, and gives hints.  | £ 50.00  |
| 0379 | Gierach, John: Dances with Trout. 1994, First British printing, illustrated by Glen Wolff, 205pp, very good example in dust wrapper, as new. The author roams from Alaska to Texas to Scotland in search of good fishing. One of the most enjoyable titles the author has written.  | £ 45.00  |
| 0380 | Gilbert, H.A: The Tale of a Wye Fisherman. 1953, London, revised edn. with two additional chapters, 224 pages. 12 Illustionsm Map. End papers, Very good example in dust wrapper. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR ON HALF TITLE 1853 and with an obituary from a newspaper loosely inserted.   | £ 85.00  |
| 0381 | Giles, Nick: The Nature of Trout. 2005, 1st edition. 221pp. Contains reference and bibliography. Illustrated by Trevor Harrop, foreword by Brian Clarke. AS new in dust wrapper. A biology, conservation, management, and habits of the trout.  | £ 21.00  |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0382 | Gingrich, Arnold: The Fishing in Print, A Guided Tour Through Five Centuries of Angling Literature, English and American. 1974, N.Y. 1st edn, 344pp, illus., quarto, d.w. Contains well known authors such as Halford, Ronalds, Skues, Mottram, Hewitt, Jennings, Walton Cotton, Chetham, Venables etc.   | £ 60.00  |
| 0383 | Glenfin: The Fishing Rod and How to Use It. 1860, London, 87pp, adverts, original green cloth binding, contents little grubby. New e.p.s. and last two leaves of adverts. repaired.   | £ 35.00  |
| 0384 | Glenfin.: The Fishing Rod and How to Use It. 1865, London, Houlston and Wright. Handbooks of Field and River Sports Series. 95 pages. Original publisher's decoratively printed yellow cloth covered boards. Adverts. A scarce issue preserved in a fold-over cloth box..   | £ 135.00 |
| 0385 | Goadby, Peter: Saltwater Game Fishing, Offshore and Onshore. 1991, 342 pp, numerous photos., black and white and colour, line drawings, maps. Chapters on where to fish, fishing boats, tackle, competitive fishing, identification. A good practical book on this subject. Dust wrapper. Fishing for Billfish, Tuna, Sharks, Tarpon, Marlin, etc. Fishing in Florida, Hawaii, The Pacific, and throughout the world. | £ 55.00  |
| 0386 | Goddard, John: Reflections of a Game Fisher. 2002, 1st edition. Coloured and black and white photos, 287pp. Fine example in attractive photographic dust wrapper. SIGNED BY JOHN GODDARD. This book contains extracts of the authors best articles on fishing for over 50 years throughout the world.   | £ 25.00  |
| 0387 | Goddard, John: Trout Flies of Britain and Europe. The Natural Fly and its Matching Artificial. 1991, First Edition, (not the 2001 new edition) 242pages, 47 coloured plates, photos., black and white text illustrations, quarto, fine example in unclipped dust wrapper. This wellknown author and entomologist has produced one of the most comprehensive works on this subject.                                    | £ 30.00  |
| 0388 | Goddard, John: Trout Flies of Still Water, The Natural Fly, Its Matching Artificial, and Fishing Technique. 1969, 1st edition. The natural fly, its matching artificial and technique. Colour and black and white photos, 263pp. Fine copy in dust wrapper.   | £ 45.00  |
| 0389 | Goddard, John: Trout Fly Recognition. 1966, London, First edn, 202 pages, 10 coloured Plates depicting 150 fly dressings, text illustrations, photos, A good example in dust wrapper apart from four cello tape stains on endpapers. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR.  | £ 50.00  |
| 0390 | Goddard, John and Clarke, Brian: The Trout and the Fly, A New Approach. 1980, 1st edition, col. and b/w illus., drawings, 191 pp, quarto, d.w. Good example. Described in the d.w. as a milestone of a book. Much pioneering material on how the trout sees the fly, both natural and artificial. The colour section is spectacular, almost a book within a book.   | £ 35.00  |
| 0391 | Goodspeed, G. E: Angling in America. Its early history and literature. 1996, 382 pages, 38 black and white illustrations. Fly Fisher's Classic Library Limited Edition of 500 copies. Grey bonded leather binding. Original slip case. An interesting book covering the varying aspects of early American angling.  | £ 80.00  |
| 0392 | Gordon, S.W: How to Fish from Top to Bottom, 1978, Stackpole Books, U.S.A., Special Limited Edn, Intro. by Charles K. Fox, 383 pp, photos, original buckram binding. A technical book on rivers, lakes, types of water, dry and wet flies, and stream and lake improvements.  | £ 25.00  |

0393	Gordon, Theodore: The Complete Fly Fisherman. The Notes and Letters of Theodore Gordon. 1949, London, 1st English edition. Edited with an introduction by John McDonald. Text illustrations. 551pp. Original red cloth binding, dust wrapper little frayed. Articles about Skues, Marston, Rods, Lines and Nymphs.	£ 80.00
0394	Gordon, Theodore: The Gordon Garland. A Round of Devotions by His Followers. 1965, New York. Limited Edition of 1500 copies, edited and with an introduction by Arnold Gingrich. Illustrated. 247pp, original quarter blue calf, publishers box. As new.	£ 135.00
0395	Gosse, P. H: Natural History. Fishes. 1851, London, S.P.C.K., 327 pages, charming text engravings, 19th century half green calf.	£ 35.00
0396	Graesser, Neil: Salmon. 1991, First edition, black and white photos, 209pp, very good example in dust wrapper. Contains chapters on Life cycle of the salmon, fish passes, hatcheries, propagation, angling, tackle, nets and traps, poaching. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR.	£ 35.00
0397	Graham, J. Maxtone: The Best of Hardy's Anglers' Guides. 1982, DE LUXE EDITION SIGNED BY HARDY, AND JAMES MAXTON GRAHAM. 208 pp, adverts, colour and black and white illustrations. Original brown leatherette binding enclosed in slip case. Very good example.	£ 200.00
0398	Granby, Marquess Of. And Others: The Trout. 1898, Fur, Feather And Fin Series, illustrated, 272pp, original decorative cloth binding.	£ 35.00
0399	Gray, L.R.N: (Lemon Gray): Torridge Fishery. 1957, 1st edn. 199pp, map e.p. 17 illustrations, orig. cloth binding. Chapters on spinning, sunk fly, greased line, sea-trout, subsurface flies, and improving a fishery. North Devon angling interest.	£ 40.00
0400	Green, Seth: Home Fishing and Home Waters, A Practical Treatise on Fish Culture: 1888, New York, 81pp. Adverts. Original decorative brown cloth binding. Good.	£ 55.00
0401	Greendrake, Gregory (J. Coad): The Angling Excursions of Gregory Greendrake, Esq., in Ireland. Part I, Co. Wicklow Part. 2, Co. West Meath.. 1826, Dublin, printed by Ellis and Allcock. Second edition, Part I, Co. Wicklow. 136 pages, engraved title page. Part 2. Co. West Meath, First edition. 94 pages. Engraved title page. 2 parts bound together in 19th century quarter green polished calf binding, binding little worn. Bookplate monographed RAK. Slight foxing to front endpaper and first title page. This book was originally issued in parts, in 1824 and 1826. Scarce.	£ 800.00
0402	Greene, H. Plunket: Where The Bright Waters Meet. 1946, 8 full page photos. 210pp. Original blue cloth binding. Dust wrapper, a good example. An English angling classic which deals with fishing on the Bourne in Hampshire.	£ 46.00
0403	Greene, H. Plunket: Where The Bright Waters Meet. 1946, 8 full page photos. 210pp. Original blue cloth binding. Dust wrapper little soiled and torn. An English angling classic which deals with fishing on the Bourne in Hampshire.	£ 35.00
0404	Greene, H. Plunket: Where The Bright Waters Meet. 1929, London, Second edition, photo illustrations, 253pp, original blue cloth binding. Very minor wear to head and tail of spine. Inscription on front end paper.	£ 95.00

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0405 | Greene, H. Plunket: Where The Bright Waters Meet. 1992, Limited edition of 600 copies. 1 coloured plate and one black and white plate, 228pp. Flyfisher's Classic Library blue two tone quarter leather binding. As new in slip case. This edition includes a new colour frontispiece by Robin Armstrong in addition to an illustration of the author. Contents cover mainly The Bourne and The Test but also include the authors experiences on other rivers and in other countries.                           | £ 65.00  |
| 0406 | Gresham Angling Society. Papers: 1882/83, the following essays first read before the Gresham Angling Society. Crumplen: Diminution of fish in the river Thames, Bentley: The sense of pain in fishes, Jervis Alfred: Pike fishing, Wheeldon: The Science of angling, Callaghan: Fishing in Connemara, Jervis Alfred: Science of barbel fishing. Parker: An anglers parliament, Brunton: Senses of fishes. 198pp. Original embossed blue cloth binding, a.e.g. Scarce.   | £ 320.00 |
| 0407 | Grey, James T. Jr: Handbook for the Margaree. A guide to the Salmon Pools of the Margaree River System. 1981, Yardley, Pa., Second edition, De Luxe Numbered Copy, Copy no 23, Signed by the author. Full green leather binding with gilt salmon on upper cover. Illustrations and coloured photographs by the Author. 258pp., map of the Margaree River. Publisher's slip case. Fine copy. A guide to the Salmon pool of the Margaree River system. (Nova Scotia)  | £ 175.00 |
| 0408 | Grey, R. C: Adventures of a Deep-Sea Angler. 1930, Harper and Bros., New York and London. First edn., profusely illustrated from photographs taken by the author. 224 pp., quarto. Attractively bound in half dark green morocco, gilt emblems in panels of spine, top edge of pages gilt. Original pictorial end papers preserved. Name in ink on verso of half title.   | £ 285.00 |
| 0409 | Grey, Sir Edward: Fly Fishing. 1899, London, J.M. Dent. 1st edition, frontis and 6 illustrations including 2 coloured plates of flies. 276pp, original green cloth binding, spine faded. Some very minor foxing to first few leaves otherwise sound copy.   | £ 150.00 |
| 0410 | Grey, Sir Edward: Fly Fishing. 1930, LARGE PAPER EDITION LIMITED TO 150 COPIES SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR. Ten full page wood engravings by Eric Fitch Daghish. With the signed additional plate, of a leaping trout loosely inserted as issued. 244pp. Quarto. Original full vellum binding. Gilt fly emblem on upper cover. Gilt top. Lord Grey decided to add two new chapters to this edition, "Spring Salmon Fishing - the Cassley" and "Retrospect," which are placed at the end. Original full vellum binding. | £ 850.00 |
| 0411 | Grey, Sir Edward: Fly Fishing. 1947, London. 244 pages. Ten full page wood engravings by Eric Fitch Daghish. Original light green cloth binding with gilt salmon fly on the upper cover, dust wrapper. Spine of dust wrapper little marked otherwise a nice example of an attractive edition.   | £ 30.00  |
| 0412 | Grey, Sir Edward: Fly Fishing. 1992, The Fly Fisher's Classic Library, 342pp. 2 coloured plates, 5 black and white plates, line drawings. Bound in quarter leather, slip case. Originally published in 1899. Introduction by Jeremy Paxman. One of the great angling classics.  | £ 38.00  |
| 0413 | Grey, Zane: Adventures in Fishing. not dated, Hamish Hamilton, London. Edited with notes by Ed. Zern. 32 pages of photos, 263 pp., original red cloth binding, spine faded. Contains a selection from Zane Grey's eight fishing books covering trout, bone fish, bass, swordfish, giant sharks, tarpon, sailfish, and salmon. Initials (R.M.G.) of previous owner on end paper.   | £ 65.00  |
| 0414 | Grey, Zane: An American Angler in Australia. 1937, First edition, Harper and Brothers Publishers, New York and London. Code No. B - M. (Translates as February 1937) 115 pages, 35 full page illustrations including frontis of world record Tiger Shark, weighing 1036 pounds. Original gilt tooled green cloth binding. Original dust wrapper, little frayed.   | £ 750.00 |

- |      |   |            |
|------|---|------------|
| 0415 | Grey, Zane: An American Angler in Australia. 1937, Published by Hodder and Stoughton, London. 115 pages, 35 full page illustrations including frontis of world record Tiger Shark, 1036 pounds. Original dark blue cloth binding. Good example.   | £ 395.00   |
| 0416 | Grey, Zane: Tales of Fishing Virgin Seas. 1925, New York, pub. by Grosset and Dunlap, 100 illus., 216pp, quarto, original turquoise cloth binding. Decorative e.ps. Book plate. Spine faded and worn.   | £ 55.00    |
| 0417 | Grey, Zane: Tales of Fresh-water Fishing. 1928, Harper and Brothers, New York and London. First Edition. 277 pages. 100 illustrations from photographs taken by the author. Quarto. Original publisher's dark bluish green cloth binding. Publisher's device stamped in blind on lower corner of upper cover. Copyright page has code number F-C. Tooling on spine little faded and minimal to head and tail of spine. An inscription on half title "A small token of ten years of admiration to one of the greatest surgeons in England." J.W.J.   | £ 220.00   |
| 0418 | Grey, Zane: Tales of Swordfish and Tuna. 1927, pub. by Hodder and Stoughton, 203 pages. 90 illus. from photographs taken by the author and from drawings by Frank E. Phares. Original blue cloth binding with gilt tooling on upper cover and spine. Original pictorial e.p.s. Name of previous owner on blank leaf.  | £ 350.00   |
| 0419 | Grey, Zane: Tales Of Tahitian Waters. 1931, First English edition. Hodder and Stoughton.London. Code number is I-F. 303 pages. 33 illustrations, mostly from photos by the author. quarto. Attractively bound in half navy blue morocco, gilt top. Original decorative end papers preserved. Scarce. (The most difficult title of the Zane Grey angling books to find).   | £ 585.00   |
| 0420 | Grimble, Augustus: The Salmon and Sea Trout Rivers of England and Wales. 1904, London, Large Paper Limited Edn. of 350 copies, 52 full page illus., text illus., 2 folding maps, quarto, 11"x9", orig. quarter vellum bindings with grey paper covered sides. Some light foxing confined mainly to maps and preliminaries. Grey paper covered sides little rubbed.  | £ 400.00   |
| 0421 | Grimble, Augustus: The Salmon Rivers of England and Wales. 1913, London, 2nd edition, revised. (first ordinary edition) 89 illustrations, folding map, 310pp. Good example in the original decorative green cloth binding with gilt angling scene on the upper cover. Deals with the history of all the major rivers in England and Wales, listing the various catches, distances, and with charming photographs.   | £ 95.00    |
| 0422 | Grimble, Augustus: The Salmon Rivers of Ireland. 1913, London, 78 illustrations. from photos and two folding maps. 296 pp., uncut edges, printed on hand made paper, original quarter vellum binding with printed paper title label, and containing original spare title label. Clean example free of foxing.   | £ 300.00   |
| 0423 | Grimble, Augustus: The Salmon Rivers of Scotland. 1899-1900, London, Kegan, Paul Trench & Co., Large paper edition, Vol. 1, 278 Pages, Vol. 2, 286 pages, Vol.3, 226, and Vol. 4, 290 pages, 64 full page plates. 110 text illustrations, 4 maps. Quarto. Original quarter vellum bindings with original printed paper title labels, printed in red. Orig. grey paper covers boards. Internally a very fine set but unfortunately the bindings show some signs of wear in as much as the paper covered boards are worn at the corners and the paper title labels are a little chipped. This set contains the original prospectus. Four volumes. This book shows the course and length of each river from an anglers point of view, the marches and extent of each fishery, position of bridges etc., duration of net and rod season and the best months for salmon and grisle, suggestions of which to flies to use, lures to be used with most advantage where bait fishing is allowed, and much more. There are 92 rivers covered including the well-known rivers, Dee, Don, Tay, Spey etc. The most authoritative book on Salmon Rivers. | £ 1,850.00 |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 0424 | Griswold, F. Gray: Fish Facts and Fancies. 1926, limited edition of 1000 copies. Frontis and 15 black and white illustrations, 242pp. Original two tone binding, Part one, fresh-water fishing, Part two, salt-water fishing.  | £ 40.00  |
| 0425 | Griswold, F. Gray and Hume, R. D: The Life-History of the Atlantic and Pacific Salmon of Canada. 1930, Duttons, New York. First edition, only 400 copies printed, map frontis, illustrations, 179pp. A fine example in the original cloth binding.   | £ 195.00 |
| 0426 | Gustafson, Paul: How to Catch Bigger Pike From Rivers, Lochs and Lakes. 1997, This is the FIRST Edition, 192pp. Colour photographs. Sections on tackle,baits, pits and lakes, rigs etc. Fine example in dust wrapper. Quarto.  | £ 55.00  |
| 0427 | Guttfeld, Frank: In Search Of Big Fish. 1964, 1st edition, photos, text illustrations, 141pp, (some pages of Frank Guttfelds Angling Diary). Good in unclipped dust wrapper.   | £ 55.00  |
| 0428 | Guttfeld, Frank. (editor): The Big Fish Scene. 1978, First edition, expert reports on locating and catching specimens. Photos, diagrams, 199pp. Soft covers. Good example.   | £ 30.00  |
| 0429 | Gwynn, Stephen: River to River, A Fisherman's Pilgrimage. 1937, London, 1st edition. Coloured frontis and 16 black and white illustrations by Roy Beddington. 209pp. Quarto. Original green cloth binding, original decorative dust wrapper, small portion missing from top corner of d.w. Good example, very unusual to find in d.w.                  | £ 25.00  |
| 0430 | Haig Brown, R.L: Writings and Reflections from the World of Roderick HaigBrown, 1982, Toronto. Edited by Valerie Haig Brown, 222pp, d.w. A treasury of thought provoking reading by this popular author.   | £ 30.00  |
| 0431 | Haig Brown, R.L: Writings and Reflections from the World of Roderick HaigBrown, 1982, Toronto. Edited by Valerie Haig Brown, 222pp, d.w. A treasury of thought provoking reading by this popular author.   | £ 30.00  |
| 0432 | Haig Brown, Roderick L: Pool and Rapid, The Story of a River. 1936, London, First English illustrated edition, illustrated by C. F. Tunnicliffe, 239pp. Original light green cloth binding. Slight foxing to end paper and half title. Nice example.   | £ 55.00  |
| 0433 | Haig Brown, Roderick L: Silver. The Life Story of an Atlantic Salmon. 1946, London, 2nd edn., illustrated by Bernard Venables. 95pp, original cloth binding, spine little faded. Previous owners name and initials on front end papers.  | £ 25.00  |
| 0434 | Haig-Brown, R.L: Pool and Rapid, The Story of a River. 1932, London, 1st edition. Printed by A. and C. Black, Ltd. Map frontis, 239pp. Very good example in the original green cloth binding. This is the story of the Tashish River from the Tashish Lake down to the sea. One of the more difficult Haig Brown books to obtain in the first edition. | £ 250.00 |
| 0435 | Haig-Brown, Roderick L: A Primer of Fly-Fishing. 1964, New York, First American edition, first impression. Illustrated by Louis Darling. 189pp. Original cloth binding. Very good in dust wrapper.   | £ 45.00  |
| 0436 | Haig-Brown, Roderick L: Bright Waters, Bright Fish, An examination of angling in Canada. 1980, Vancouver, col. port. frontis, photos, drawings, 143pp. orig. quarter leather binding, Ltd Edn. of 1100 copies, enclosed in slip case. Origins of Angling, an abundant inheritance, why go fishing, resource and preservation.                          | £ 175.00 |
| 0437 | Haig-Brown, Roderick L: Silver. The Life Story of an Atlantic Salmon. 1931, London, 1st edition, illustrated by Capt. J.P. Moreton. 96pp, original green cloth binding, Covers little faded. Inscription on front end paper.   | £ 45.00  |

- |      |   |            |
|------|---|------------|
| 0438 | Haig-Brown, Valerie (Editor): From the World of Roderick Haig-Brown, The Master and his Fish. 1981, U.S.A., 200pp, very good in dust wrapper, Contents include, Trout, Salmon, Steelhead, Pike, Flies, other waters and ethics and conservation.  | £ 35.00    |
| 0439 | Hale, Capt. J.H: How to Tie Salmon Flies, a Treatise on the Methods of Tying the Various Kinds of Salmon Flies. 1892, Sampson Low, Marston & Co, London, First edition, with illustrated directions for 40 dressings, London, 70 text illus. showing the vice, hackles, hooks, method of tying, etc. 123 pp, adverts, orig.red cl.bdg. 9"x 6". Very slight wear to top and tail of spine and corners. The first comprehensive work on this subject and together with Kelson and Pryce-Tannatt makes up the three most important works in this field.  | £ 200.00   |
| 0440 | Hale, Maj. J.H: How to Tie Salmon Flies, a Treatise on the Methods of Tying the Various Kinds of Salmon Flies. 1919, London 2nd edn, dressings of 361 flies, text illus, 189pp, adverts, modern quarter calf binding.   | £ 110.00   |
| 0441 | Hale, Maj. J.H: How to Tie Salmon Flies, a Treatise on the Methods on Tying the Various Kinds of Salmon Flies. 1930, London, Fishing Gazette, 3rd edn, 189 pp, dressings of 361 salmon flies. Very good example in the original rexine binding. A salmon fly tying classic.   | £ 95.00    |
| 0442 | Halford, F.M: Dry Fly Entomology. A Brief Description of the Leading Types of Natural Insects Serving as Food for Trout and Grayling, With 100 Best Patterns of Floating Flies and Various Methods of Dressing Them. 1897, London, 1st edition. 10 full page hand colour plates of flies, 18 full page black and white illustrations, 314pp., some browning to plates of flies and half title page. Early quarter calf binding. Spine little faded.   | £ 185.00   |
| 0443 | Halford, F.M: Dry Fly Entomology. A Brief Description of the Leading Types of Natural Insects with a 100 best patterns of Floating Flies and various methods of dressing them: 1897, London, De Luxe Edn, Ltd. to 100 copies, signed by F.M. Halford, List of Subscribers, contains 100 actual specimen flies in 12 sunken mounts, text volume with 28 plates of which ten are hand coloured, orig. full dark green morocco. Some foxing to mounts containing the flies. 2 volumes  | £ 6,000.00 |
| 0444 | Halford, F.M: Dry Fly Fishing in Theory and Practice. 1889, London. Edition de Luxe with mounted plates and text illustrations on India Paper. Limited Edition of 100 Signed copies on hand made paper. Frontis. and 25 full page mounted lithographed plates including 5 in colour, 2 of which are plans and 3 being of flies. 289pp. advert leaf. Original full green morocco binding, gilt top. Quarto. Spine faded. Some light foxing.  | £ 2,500.00 |
| 0445 | Halford, F.M: Dry Fly Fishing in Theory and Practice. 1889, London, 1st edition, frontis, 25 plates, including some in colour, 289pp, advert leaf. Original cloth binding. Gilt top. Name of previous owner in ink on verso of end paper. Good example of one of the great angling classics.  | £ 425.00   |
| 0446 | Halford, F.M: Floating Flies and How to Dress Them. 1886, 1st edn, 9 full page hand col. plts. of flies, charts of dyes, text illus., 136pp, adverts. A good example in original cloth binding. Of this edition only 500 copies were printed. Scarce. Signed on top of title page Walter Wilson, May 86 (year of publication) and bearing his bookplate (Walter Henry Wilson) on front end paper.   | £ 550.00   |
| 0447 | Halford, F.M: Floating Flies and How to Dress Them. A Treatise on the Most Modern Methods of Dressing Artificial Flies for Trout and Grayling. 1886, Second Edition. 9 full page hand coloured plates of flies and charts of dyes showing the most modern methods of dressing artificial flies for trout and grayling with the most killing patterns together with hints for dry fly fisherman. Text illustrations. 136 pp., adverts. Original brown cloth binding. Gilt top. Inner edge of front end paper cracking slightly and covers very slightly marked. Initials J.M.S. on front free end paper. | £ 195.00   |

- |      |  |            |
|------|--|------------|
| 0448 | Halford, F.M: Floating Flies and How to Dress Them. A Treatise on the Most Modern Methods of Dressing Artificial Flies for Trout and Grayling. 1886, London. Large Paper Limited Edition of 150 copies. (One hundred copies for England and Fifty Copies for America) Printed on Dutch Hand Made Paper. Containing 90 hand coloured illustrations of the most killing patterns together with a few hints to dry fly fishermen. 136pp., Large 8vo, rebound being half dark brown morocco, gilt floral emblems in panels of spine. Original gilt decorative end papers. An attractive example. This was this famous author's first book. | £ 1,350.00 |
| 0449 | Halford, F.M: Making a Fishery. 1895, London, De Luxe Edn. Ltd. to 150 copies, signed presentation copy to the True Waltonian Society, April 9th, 1897 and signed Frederick M. Halford. This is one of the few out of series copies retained by Halford for presentation and not having the printed facility for numbering. Frontis, 4 full page pls., 212 pp, quarto, 11"x 8", orig. full green morocco bdg., gilt top. Some minor foxing to title and frontis.   | £ 1,300.00 |
| 0450 | Halford, F.M: Making A Fishery. 1895, 1st edn., frontis portrait of the author. 4 full page plates. 212pp., attractively bound in half dark red morocco binding, gilt top, angling emblems in panels of spine.   | £ 250.00   |
| 0451 | Halford, F.M: Modern Development of the Dry Fly, The New Dry Fly Patterns, The Manipulation of Dressing Them, and Practical Experiences of Their Use. 1910, London, 1st edn, 43 pls., some being in colour, 219 pp, Very good example in orig. blue cloth binding.   | £ 425.00   |
| 0452 | Halford, F.M: Modern Development of the Dry Fly, The New Dry Fly Patterns, The Manipulation of Dressing Them, and Practical Experiences of Their Use. 1910, London, 1st edn, 43 pls., some being in colour, 219 pp, orig. cloth binding. The spine has been carefully repaired and it is now a good copy.  | £ 130.00   |
| 0453 | Halford, F.M: The Dry Fly Man's Handbook, Complete Manual Including the Fisherman's Entomology and the Making and Management of a Fishery. 1913, 1st edn, frontis, 43 pls. attractively bound in a dark blue three quarter morocco, gilt top. Gilt angling emblems in panels of spine. Very good clean example.  | £ 300.00   |
| 0454 | Halford, F.M: The Dry Fly Man's Handbook. A complete manual including the Fisherman's Entomology, and the Making and Management of a Fishery. 1913, London. Edition de Luxe. Limited to 100 Numbered and Signed copies. 43 plates, text illustrations, 416 pp, quarto. Original half red calf binding, top edge gilt. Good example.  | £ 1,650.00 |
| 0455 | Hall, Bradnock: Fish-Tails and Some True Ones. 1897, 12 illustrations by T. Hope M'Lachan and an original etching signed by the author. 255pp. Original blue cloth binding, covers bright. Covers the author's first salmon, the way to catch old trout, Grana-Fossen, Lyngen Fjord, in Far Lochaber and angling from the quiet Thames to the Streams of Norway. Bradnock Hall was both a clever writer and a genuine humourist. Good example.   | £ 120.00   |
| 0456 | Hall, Henry Marion: Idylls Of Fishermen. A History of a Literary Species. 1912, New York. 1st edition. 216pp. Original green cloth binding, good copy.   | £ 60.00    |
| 0457 | Hamilton, Edward: Recollections of Fly Fishing for Salmon, Trout and Grayling. 1891, London. 2nd edition, mezzotint engraved frontis by Francis Seymour Haden. 5 full page wood engravings, sketches by the author. 190pp., original decorative brown cloth binding. Very good example. Angling on the Test, the Kennet, the Teme, Elchaig (Ross-shire) Loch Alt, (Invernesshire) and a Salmon Pool on the Spey. Chapter on Trout Flies, Natural History of the Sea Trout and How to fish for salmon.  | £ 85.00    |

0458	Hamilton, G.D: Trout-Fishing and Sport in Maoriland. 1904, Wellington. Frontis, 25 illustrations including map and 2 coloured plates of artificial flies and minnows, 428pp, original green cloth binding. Good example	£ 250.00
0459	Hammond, B and Parsons, John: New Zealand's Treasury of Trout and Salmon, An Angling Anthology. 1989, 1st edition, colour and black and white photos, photos, 463pp, including a New Zealand angling bibliography of 339 titles, quarto, dust wrapper as new.	£ 38.00
0460	Hampton, J. Fitzgerald: Modern Angling Bibliography: Books published on Angling, Fisheries and Fish Culture from 1881 to 1945, 1947, First edition, 99 pp, original blue cloth binding. Dust wrapper.	£ 40.00
0461	Hanna, Thos. J: Facts About Flies, c. 1938 Ireland. 12 page pamphlet. Original white printed paper covers.	£ 45.00
0462	Harding, Col. E.W: The Fly Fisher and The Trout's Point of View, New light on Fly Fishing, Theory and Practice. 1931, London, 11 plates, 15 diagrams, quarto, attractively bound in half red morocco, gilt emblems in panels of spine.	£ 240.00
0463	Harding, Col. E.W: The Fly Fisher And The Trout's Point Of View, New Light On Flyfishing, Theory And Practice. 1931, 11 plates, 15 diagrams, quarto. Original green cloth binding. Name in ink on front end paper, minor wear to covers.	£ 50.00
0464	Hardy, John James: Salmon Fishing. 1907, First edition, black and white photos, text illustrations, frontis portrait of the author. 169pp. Bound in modern tan quarter calf binding. Name stamp on title page. Some foxing throughout, as is usual with this title. This book deals with Lessons in Casting, Salmon Fly in Low Water, Spinning for Salmon, Prawning and Worm Fishing, Dressing of 345 Salmon Flies alphabetically arranged and numbered.	£ 145.00
0465	Hargreaves, Jack: Fishing For A Year. 1951, London, Macgibbon and Kee, 1st edition, drawings by Bernard Venables, 112pp. Very good in original light green cloth binding, Little worn dust wrapper with some small chips at the back, one at the front. There a piece missing from the top of the spine (of dust wrapper) about half an inch deep and spreading about an inch into the front cover. This copy is not price clipped. Scarce.	£ 220.00
0466	Harper, Stephen: A Line On The Water. 1991, 1st edition, black and white photos, illustrated by the author, 207pp. Fine example in dust wrapper.	£ 45.00
0467	Harris, J.R: An Angler's Entomology. 1952, 1st edn., The New Naturalist, 103 colour photos, maps and diagrams, 268pp. Original green cloth binding.	£ 30.00
0468	Harris, Tindall: "Here And There" An Angler's Memories. 1924, published Carlisle/London. 17 illustrations, 134pp. Original green cloth binding.	£ 40.00
0469	Harvie Brown, J.A: The Wonderful Trout. 1898, pub. David Douglas, Edinburgh. 173 pp, orig. green cloth binding. Some foxing to back and front endpaper. Although a well known fisherman and author of natural history books, this was his only work on fishing. It covers, upstream fishing, weather conditions, the Spey, angling requisites, trouting with the fly, worm in clear waters, notions, notes and odds and ends.	£ 55.00
0470	Hastings, Warren: Monarch of the Thames. 1955 Privately printed, Limited Edition. London 30pp, photo, adverts., original red cloth binding, bookplate. Good example. The foreword mentions "The Sale of this small book helps the much needed fighting fund of the Anglers' Co-operative Association to kill pollution."	£ 185.00

- 0471 Hatchell, G. W. and Piggott, D.W.I: Sea-Fishing on the Tanganyika Coast (Hatchell) and Spoon-fishing in the Mafia Group (Piggott). c1950, Printed by the Tanganyika Standard (From the Tanganyika Notes and Records No. 37) 48 pages, photos. And line drawings, original blue paper covers, size approx. 10" x 6". Small damp mark to lower inner hinge. Scarce £ 25.00
- 0472 Hatley, T.L. and Copley, H: Angling in East Africa with Some Account of East African Fish. 1933, Printed in London, 1st edn, 8 illustrations, 1 large folding map being the key for the 4 areas in pocket at rear. 195pp, adverts. Original brown cloth binding, original dust wrapper. Some browning to preliminary pages. £ 45.00
- 0473 Hayes, Matt: Coarse Fishing With Matt Hayes. 1995, First edition, colour photos, text illus., 208pp., very good in dust wrapper. Chapters on Carp, tench, Bream, Barble etc. The fruition of thirty years' experience with superb photographs and clear explanatory diagrams. £ 50.00
- 0474 Hayter, Tony: F. M. Halford and the Dry-fly Revolution. 2002, London, Robert Hale. Signed Limited Edition of 60 copies. 16 coloured illustrations and 20 black and white photos, many being previously unseen illustrations, 272 pages. Original quarter red leather and green cloth sides, matching slip case. Covers early days, chalk streams, The Houghton Club, the Test, the Itchen, Mottisfont, Halford/Skues history. An authentic biography of the father of fly fishing. As new, in mint condition. £ 250.00
- 0475 Hayter, Tony: The Way of a Man with a Nymph. The Nymph Dressings of G.E.M. Skues. 2005, A De-luxe Edition Limited to 55 numbered copies. 20 Skues Nymph Patterns tied by Jim Nice. Original full blue morocco binding. As new in slip case. £ 850.00
- 0476 Head, Len: Tench. 1986, First edition, illustrations, 207pp, fine in dust wrapper. £ 30.00
- 0477 Hearder and Son: Hearder's Fisherman's Map of the Rivers and Coasts of South Devon. c 1880, Published Plymouth. 18 sectioned folding map laid on linen. Approx. 28" x 21", Original black cloth covers with original green printed title label. This is a companion to Hearder's Treatise on Sea and River Fishing. £ 50.00
- 0478 Heddon, Jack: Scotcher Notes. 1975, Limited Edition of 165 copies. Signed by Jack Heddon and John Simpson. Bibliographical, biographical and historical notes to Fly Fisher's Legacy. The frontis being an actual artificial black knot fly wafered onto the frontis page. 6 hand coloured plates, original quarter green morocco publisher's box. As new. £ 250.00
- 0479 Hemingway, Ernest: The Old Man And The Sea. 1960, reprint. Illustrated by C.F. Tunnicliffe and Raymond Sheppard. 117pp, original cloth binding. Good example in dust wrapper. £ 25.00
- 0480 Henderson, William: My Life As An Angler. 1880, London, W. Satchell. New edition. Photo. Frontis portrait of author. 67 woodcut engravings. 349pp, adverts, original decorative green cloth binding with gilt tooling on upper cover. Very minor foxing to title page. Gilt top. Rebacked. £ 85.00
- 0481 Henderson, Wm.: Notes and Reminiscences of My Life as an Angler. 1876, London, First Edition, Printed For Private Circulation Only, original photo. Frontis portrait of author. 5 full page engraved plates, 324 pp., erratta slip with the author's German address, book plate Keith Rollo (angling author) original brown cloth binding. Slight wear to head and tail of spine. £ 185.00

- 0482 Henshall, Dr. J. A: Book of the Black Bass. Comprising its Complete Scientific and Life History, together with a Practical Treatise on Angling and Fly Fishing and the Full Description of Tools, Tackle and Implements. 1881, Cincinnati. Pub. By Robt. Clarke & Co., 1st edn, full page and text illustrations, 463 pages, adverts, original decorative green cloth binding with a gilt bass tooled on the upper cover and gilt emblem of fisherman on the spine. Some light foxing to frontis portrait but still a good example. This is a scientific history of the Black Bass, Tools, tackle and implements including flies are covered, angling and fly fishing. Dr. Henshall was a wellknown figure in American angling circles. £ 95.00
- 0483 Henshall, James A: More About the Black Bass, Being a Supplement to the Book of the Black Bass. 1898, Cincinnati. Second printing, 204pp, black and white illustrations, frontis, original decorative cloth binding with leaping Bass on upper cover. The binding is really bright. One of the early works on Black Bass covering artificial flies, baits, fly fishing, silk worm gut, reels, rods, habits of the black bass. Nomenclature and Morphology. £ 75.00
- 0484 Herbert, Wm. Henry: Supplement to Frank Foresters Fish and Fishing of the United States and British Provinces of North America, 1850, N.Y., hand col. frontis depicting 24 flies. 86pp, slight foxing to frontis and title page, orig. decor. blue cloth bdg., gilt fish on upper cover. Book plate of Stephen Fairbanks. Scarce. Part 1, Game Fishes of America. The Salmon of the Pacific Water. Part 2. Fishing of North America. Salmon and Trout, Trolling for Lake Trout. Artificial flies and sea fishing. £ 135.00
- 0485 Hewitt, E.R: Secrets of the Salmon. 1922, N.Y. Limited. Edition of 780 copies, 53 illus. by the author, frontis, 155pp, orig.two tone green binding, spine little spotted. Name in ink in front e.p. £ 120.00
- 0486 Hewitt, Edward R: Hewitt's Handbook Of Fly Fishing. 1933, New York. 119 pp., text illus., Fine in original pictorial binding. Covers Dry Fly Fishing, Nymph fishing, Bucktail fishing, The Trouts vision, Feeding habits, etc. choice of equipment, clothing and finally cooking trout. £ 75.00
- 0487 Hey, S.A: The Rapture Of The River. The Autobiography Of A South African Fisherman. 1957, A. A. Balkema, Cape Town. Frontis portrait of the author, 81 pages of photos, 13 small pen and ink illustrations, 258pp. Quarto. Original blue leatherette binding, the base of which is a little bumped and dust somewhat wrapper worn. Sidney Hey fished practically all the rivers, streams and dams in South Africa over a period of fifty years. This first edition was sold out within days of publication and became one of South Africa's most sought after books on fly fishing. Paul Curtis rates it highly in his recently published bibliography. £ 75.00
- 0488 Heywood, G.G.P: Charles Cotton and His River. 1928, pub. Manchester, frontis plate of Beresford Dale, 22 other illustrations, 191 pp, quarto, original green cloth binding, gilt tooling on upper cover (Only 500 copies printed). Good example. £ 400.00
- 0489 Hicks, J: Wanderings By The Lochs and Streams Of Assynt and the North Highlands of Scotland. 1855, London, James Blackwood. First edition, 8 full page illustrations including 2 hand coloured plates of salmon flies. 272pp. Attractively bound in early 20th century half dark red morocco. A sound example but bearing a name on the front end paper. An account of a Victorian Tour of the Highlands, both fishing and shooting. £ 265.00
- 0490 Hidy, V.S: The Pleasures of Fly Fishing. 1972, 1st edn. N.Y. col. and b/w photos, 128pp. Quarto, good copy in dust wrapper. £ 22.00

- |      |   |            |
|------|---|------------|
| 0491 | Hill, F: Salmon Fishing, The Greased Line on Dee, Don and Earn. 1948, London, First edition, frontis portrait. Diagrams, 98pp. Original cloth binding, good example. Unclipped dust wrapper which unfortunately has a small piece torn away at the top of the rear. The author was a gillie who spent many years fishing the Dee and this is the fruits of a lifetime's experience.   | £ 45.00    |
| 0492 | Hill, Raymond: Wings and Hackle. not dated, new edition, 256pp, original green cloth binding, A pot-pourri of Fly Fishing for Trout and Grayling and the notes on Bird life, chiefly in Hampshire, Devon and Derbyshire. Some light foxing mainly to edge of pages.   | £ 25.00    |
| 0493 | Hill, Raymond: Wings and Hackle. 1912, 288pp, original decorative blue and silver cloth binding, some light browning to the edge of the pages. A pot-pourri of Fly Fishing for Trout and Grayling and notes on Bird life, chiefly in Hampshire, Devon and Derbyshire. Hints for beginners, choice of fly, fly fishing for grayling, Mayfly in Hampshire, Hampshire Water Meadows. Tipped to the front end paper of this copy is the Review of the Book, reprinted from the Field, 1st June, 1912 which is signed "With the Author's Compliments". | £ 45.00    |
| 0494 | Hill, Raymond: Wings and Hackle. 1912, 288pp, original decorative blue and silver cloth binding, A pot-pourri of Fly Fishing for Trout and Grayling and the notes on Bird life, chiefly in Hampshire, Devon and Derbyshire.   | £ 35.00    |
| 0495 | Hilliard, Helen B: A Trout Rod In Natal. Fishing for the complete beginner and others. n.d., c.1952, Photo frontis of the authoress, text illustrations, 76pp. Original printed paper covered boards, a good example. SIGNED BY THE AUTHORESS.  | £ 65.00    |
| 0496 | Hills, J.W. and G.H. Harrison: The Dorado. 1932, London, 1st edn, 190 pages, frontis, 36 photographic illustrations, 2 maps, original green cloth binding. Repaired dust wrapper. Book plate of Sidney Spencer. Good example. An interesting book on fishing the upper reaches of the River Parana, and other rivers in South America. G. H. Harrison spent a great part of his life in South America and was an expert on fishing for the Dorado.  | £ 95.00    |
| 0497 | Hills, John Waller: A History Of Fly Fishing For Trout. 1921, London. First edition. LIMITED EDITION OF ONLY 50 COPIES. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR. Printed on fine paper, 244pp. Original quarter cloth spine with grey paper covered boards. Fine example.  | £ 650.00   |
| 0498 | Hills, John Waller: A History Of Fly Fishing For Trout. 1921, New York. Title in red and black. Contains chapters on sporting literature, treatise on fishing with an angle, early fly fishing in France. Charles Cotton and his contemporaries, the evolution of the Trout, literature of fly fishing. Contains a 22 page bibliography. Original cloth binding, little discoloured. Bookplate. Printed in England for the U.S.A.   | £ 75.00    |
| 0499 | Hills, John Waller: A Summer on the Test. 1924, Signed Ltd. Edn. of 300 copies, 12 full page dry point illus. by Norman Wilkinson, 198 pp, attractively bound in half red morocco, gilt top, gilt angling emblems in panels of spine, quarto 12"x10". This book is the definitive book for the river Test and the illustrations by Norman Wilkinson are exceptional.  | £ 1,200.00 |
| 0500 | Hills, John Waller: River Keeper, the Life of William James Lunn. 1934, 1st edition, 227pp, 7 illustrations. Attractively rebound in half red morocco with gilt angling emblems in panels on spine.   | £ 150.00   |
| 0501 | Hills, John Waller: River Keeper, The Life of William James Lunn. 1947, 175pp, frontis illustration of William James Lunn, 16 full page photos, orig. blue cloth binding. Dust wrapper little chipped. SIGNED ON ENDPAPER BY MICK LUNN.   | £ 35.00    |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 0502 | Hilton, Jack: Quest For Carp. 1972, 1st edition, photos, 188pp, fine example in dust wrapper. An almost day to day account of Jack Hilton's experiences of fishing for carp. He fished at Redmire and Ashley Pool. A classic carp title which is increasingly difficult to obtain.   | £ 85.00  |
| 0503 | Hintz, O.S: Fisherman's Paradise, Tales of Taupo Rainbows. 1975, photos and text illustrations, introduction by Viscount Cobham. 192pp. Very good copy in dust wrapper.  | £ 25.00  |
| 0504 | Hintz, O.S.: Trout at Taupo. 1955, London, 1st edition, colour frontis of Flies, 12 full page illustrations, 186pp, Original red cloth binding, good in slightly chipped dustwrapper. Inscription on front end paper.  | £ 30.00  |
| 0505 | Hi-Regan (Capt. J. T. Dunne): How And Where To Fish In Ireland, A hand-guide for anglers. 1904, 6th edn., revised, folding map, text illustrations, 183pp, original green cloth binding. Remains of a label pasted on front e.p., otherwise a good example.  | £ 45.00  |
| 0506 | Hi-Regan (J. T. Dunne): How and Where To Fish in Ireland. 1886, London, First edition. 174 pages. Text illustrations, Folding map, 32 pages of adverts., original green and orange cloth binding. Cellotape mark on front cover. Book plate of Sidney Spencer. Handbook for anglers in Ireland.  | £ 95.00  |
| 0507 | Hobbs, Derisley F: Trout Fisheries In New Zealand: Their Development and Management. 1948, New Zealand. 175pp, photos. Quarto. Original printed paper covers. Derisley Hobbs was the younger brother of G.B. Hobbs, author of Fishermans Country. Good condition.  | £ 35.00  |
| 0508 | Hobbs, G.B: Fisherman's Country, Days In New Zealand. 1955, 1st edition, 18 illustrations, maps, 223pp, original red cloth binding, a good example.  | £ 22.00  |
| 0509 | Hodge, D "Yellow Body": Angling Days on Scotch Lochs. 1884, Edinburgh & Dundee, 112 pages, orig. decor.cloth binding. INSCRIBED COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TO MR. AND MRS. MACGREGOR, 1884".   | £ 140.00 |
| 0510 | Hodge, D, "Yellow Body": Angling Days on Scotch Lochs. 1884, Edinburgh & Dundee, 112 pp, orig. decor.cloth binding. End papers a little browned. Nice bright copy with gilt angling scene on upper cover. This little book covers Lochs Earn, Leven, Ba, Rammoch, Laggen, Shin, Clunie, and Ericht. Written originally for publication in the Dundee advertiser. | £ 110.00 |
| 0511 | Hodgson, W. Earl: Salmon Fishing. 1906, London 1st edn., col. frontis, 12 illus., 7 col. plates of flies, 314pp, orig. decor. cloth bdg. Front cover has some minute marking.  | £ 85.00  |
| 0512 | Hodgson, W. Earl: Salmon Fishing. 1920, London, col. frontis, 7 col.plates of flies, other illus., 314 pp, original cloth binding.   | £ 40.00  |
| 0513 | Hodgson, W. Earl: Trout Fishing. 1904, London, 1st edn Original decorative teal cloth binding.   | £ 55.00  |
| 0514 | Hohle, Per: Shooting and Fishing in Norway. c.1950, Oslo, photos, text in English, 91pp, fishing seasons, full page map, half leather binding. Inscription in ink on frount end paper.   | £ 40.00  |
| 0515 | Holder, C.F: The Game Fishes of the World. 1913, London, photos, 411pp, quarto 10"x 8", 2"thick, attractively bound in half green morocco, gilt top. Angling in England, India, California, Spain, France and Portugal, Canadian Lakes and Streams Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Japan and China.  | £ 220.00 |
| 0516 | Hoover, H: A Remedy for Disappearing Game Fishes. 1930, N.Y. Ltd. Edn. of 900 copies, printed on Hand Made Paper, woodcuts by Harry Cimino, foreword by French Strother. Orig. bdg., slip case little worn   | £ 45.00  |

- |      |   |            |
|------|---|------------|
| 0517 | Horne, B.S.: The Compleat Angler, 1653 - 1967, A New Bibliography. 1970, Pittsburgh, frontis & 28 illustrations, 350pp, Limited edition of only 500 copies, Fine example in unclipped dust wrapper. Corrected entries for 280 editions and reprints plus 20 editions not in previous bibliographies. Plus 106 editions and reprints published since Oliver.   | £ 120.00   |
| 0518 | Horne, Charles: Big Game Fishing In South Africa. 1959, 1st edition, black and white photographs, map end papers, 224pp. Original binding in dust wrapper, light wear to extremities of dust wrapper, otherwise a very good example. The author tells the whole story of big game fishing in South Africa, the best tackle, and details of tunny, broadbill, swordfish, marlin etc.   | £ 30.00    |
| 0519 | Hornell, J: Fishing In Many Waters. 1950, Cambridge 1st edn., frontis, 36 plates, 44 text figures, 210 pp. (particularly India, Ceylon, the Far East and South Seas). Dust wrapper.   | £ 35.00    |
| 0520 | Houghton, Rev. W: British Freshwater Fishes. 1879, 41 full colour plates by A. F. Lydon, published by William McKenzie, black and white engravings, chapter headings, folio. Some light foxing to the frontis and title page, also to twelve of the plates. 19th century full blue morocco binding, bevelled boards, a wide gilt border on covers, extra gilt in panels of spine, gilt top. Complete copies of this book are becoming more difficult to obtain as so many have been broken for their attractive plates.   | £ 985.00   |
| 0521 | Housby, Trevor: Dream Fishing. The World's Greatest Waters. 1986, First edition, 192 pages, 80 full page colour photos, 60 black and white illustrations, Quarto. Chapters on angling in the Azores, Mexico, Shark, Bone Fish etc. Very good example in dust wrapper.   | £ 25.00    |
| 0522 | Howitt, Samuel: The Angler's Manual or Concise Lessons of Experience, ... containing Useful Instruction on Every Improved Method of Angling. 1808, Liverpool, pub. By G. F. Harris. 28 pages. Embellished with 12 plates of fish, fishing, baits and tackle designed and etched by S.Howitt. Oblong 8vo, 8"x 6", 19th century half leather binding, marble sides. Very carefully rebacked. One of the few early angling books depicting fishing scenes. 2 book plates.  | £ 1,250.00 |
| 0523 | Hughes-Parry, J: Fishing Fantasy. A Salmon Fisherman's Note-book. 1949, London, first edition. 206 pp, 15 illustrations, original cloth binding. Dust wrapper little chipped. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR.   | £ 45.00    |
| 0524 | Huish, Robt: The Improved British Angler, containing the Most Esteemed Methods of Angling for Pond and River Fish. 1838, Thos. Richardson, Derby. 98 pages, hand coloured engraved frontis of a fishing scene within a border of flies. Woodcut title vignette. Publisher's olive green embossed cloth with gilt pictorial scene on upper cove, all edges gilt. Hand coloured frontisplate, wood engraved vignettes. Small brown mark at the top of eight pages. Inscription on verso of frontisplate. "F. Fabian, 1894, Winchester" and also some writing by him on page 19. Bookplate. Contained in a foldover box. | £ 1,500.00 |
| 0525 | Hulit L: The Salt Water Angler. A Compendium of Information for Salt Water Fishermen. 1924, New York/London, 1st edn., 24 illustrations, 333 pages., Good in original dark green cloth binding.   | £ 35.00    |
| 0526 | Hunter, W. A.: Andersons' Fisherman's Companion. c1925 Published by Andersons Rubber Company Ltd., 20 pages, 12mo, contains four original flies, pockets for gut, original green rexine binding.  | £ 40.00    |
| 0527 | Hutchinson, Horace (Editor): Fishing, The Country Life Library of Sport. 1904-06, 6 col. plts. of flies, full page and text illus., 971 pp, attractively bound in half red morocco, gilt angling emblems in panels of spine, covers all aspects of fishing, 2 vols. Some foxing.  | £ 220.00   |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0528 | Hutchinson, R: The Carp Strikes Back, 1984, 2nd edn, illus., 271 pp, orig. paper covers. What Mr. Hutchinson attempts to portray in this book is that you catch many carp and have a good time in the process.  | £ 55.00  |
| 0529 | Hutchinson, Rod: Rod Hutchinson's Carp Book. 1981, 1st edition, photos, text illustrations, 152pp, tales and tactics. Original soft covers . Some light scribble by a child on outside back cover. Otherwise a good example.  | £ 95.00  |
| 0530 | Hutton, J. Arthur: Our Fishing Diary, Hampton Bishop, 1908-1933. 1942, 1st edn, Ltd. Edn., frontis, 18 plts., 2 maps, diags, 156pp, quarto, orig. green cloth binding. Contents little foxed.   | £ 95.00  |
| 0531 | Hutton, J. Arthur: Rod Fishing For Salmon On The Wye. 1920, London, First edition. 40 illustrations, 4 folding plates in rear pocket. 160pp. Original binding, covers little worn. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR ON THE FRONT END PAPER.   | £ 85.00  |
| 0532 | Hutton, J. Arthur: Rod Fishing for Salmon on the Wye. 1930, London 2nd edition, new edition with an entirely new appendix by the author. 40 illustrations, 4 folding plates in rear pocket, 178 pp, orig. red rexine binding. Contains chapters on statistics, autumn fishing on the Wye, salmon flies, casting and general observations.                   | £ 40.00  |
| 0533 | Hutton, J. Arthur: Salmon Scale Examination and its Practical Utility with Notes on Wye Salmon Fisheries and the Protography of Scales. 1910, London. Sheratt and Hughes, 54 pages, 32 photographic plates, original paper covers.  | £ 35.00  |
| 0534 | Hutton, J. Arthur: The Life History of the Salmon. 1924, Aberdeen, 2nd edn, 56 pages, 17plts., publisher's original binding. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY TO F. GRAY GRISWOLD, MAY, 1929. ALSO A HAND WRITTEN LETTER FROM J. A. HUTTON FROM GRISWOLD GRAY, 1933. BOOK PLATE OF GRISWOLD GRAY.   | £ 85.00  |
| 0535 | Hutton, J.Arthur: Wye Salmon and Other Fish. 1949, Altrincham, 1st edition, colour frontis, 26pp of plates, map, 160 pp, foreword by W.L.Calderwood. Quarto. Original green cloth binding, some minor marking to covers.  | £ 30.00  |
| 0536 | Idle, Christopher: Hints on Shooting and Fishing, Both on Sea and Land and in the Freshwater Lochs of Scotland. 1868, London. Second edition, 354pp, Adverts., original red cloth binding.. Mainly on shooting but with thirteen chapters on loch fishing. Spine little worn. Small mark on two pages. Book plate.  | £ 65.00  |
| 0537 | Illingworth, A. Holden: More Reminiscences. 1936, Privately Printed,111 pages, frontisplate and 35 illustrations, some being in colour, original light tan buckram binding. A very good example without the usual foxing. This book covers Windermere, Eamont, Norway, Eden, Lapland and Kettlewell.  | £ 175.00 |
| 0538 | Isys, Cotswold: An Angler's Strange Experiences, A Whimsical Medley, An An Of-Fish-All Record Without A-Bridge-Ment. 1883, London. 1st edition. 100pp, numerous illustrations, original decorative green cloth binding. Little dust stained.  | £ 40.00  |
| 0539 | Jackson, J: The Practical Fly-Fisher, More particularly for Grayling Or Umber. 1880, London, 3rd edn., 10 hand coloured plates representing 125 flies, natural and artificial, 57pp., List of Subscribers. Original green cloth binding. Apart from the previous owner's initials on title page and a small stamp on front endpaper this is a fine example. | £ 350.00 |
| 0540 | Jackson, J: The Practical Fly-Fisher, More particularly for Grayling Or Umber. 1899, London, 4th edn., 10 hand coloured plates representing 120 flies, natural and artificial, 72pp., very good copy in original green cloth binding with tooling on upper cover.   | £ 350.00 |

- |      |   |            |
|------|---|------------|
| 0541 | Jackson, John: The Practical Fly-Fisher; More Particularly for Grayling or Umber. 1854, London, First Edition. 10 full page hand coloured plates of flies, natural and artificial. Text illustrations. 58pp., list of subscribers. Fine example in the original blue embossed cloth binding. Long inscription on front end paper showing the first owner who presented it to Mr. Nicholson, November, 1854, presented again by Mrs. Nicholson in 1893 to Edward Robson in 1893 and finally presented by Mr. Robson to Mr. Haliwell in October 1904. This copy preserved in a blue cloth box. The first edition has become difficult to find nowadays. | £ 950.00   |
| 0542 | Jackson, W.S: Notes of a Fly Fisher, An Attempt at a Grammar of the Art for Beginners. 1927, Pub. Fishing Gazette, 1st edn, 44 text figs, 191 pp, original blue rexine binding. Good example.   | £ 28.00    |
| 0543 | Jackson, W.S: Notes of a Fly Fisher, An Attempt at a Grammar of the Art for Beginners. 1933, Pub. Fishing Gazette, 44 text figs, 191 pp, original green rexine binding. Dust wrapper..  | £ 35.00    |
| 0544 | Jacob, Giles: The Compleat Sportsman. 1718, Printed by E. Nutt in the Savoy. In three parts. Part 1. Nature and Various Kinds of Game and best methods of taking the same by shooting and hunting. Part 11. The Management of Parks, Hunting, Buck and Doe. Part III. Of Fish and Fishing; The most successful methods of angling; the only proper baits, tackle and agreeable seasons for taking all sorts of fish and the rivers wherein they are to be found; with Statutes relating to fishing, etc. 152pp, table. A clean crisp example in an early full panelled calf binding. Skilfully rebaked. Scarce.                                       | £ 750.00   |
| 0545 | Jardine, Alfred: Pike and Perch, With Notes on Record Pike and a Chapter on the Black Bass, Murray Cod and other Sporting Members of the Perch Family. c.1910, 204pp, adverts, text illustrations. Notes on record Pike. Authentic records. Lines, reels and dressings. Chapters on spinning, baits, and where to fish for perch. Original decorative green cloth binding,  | £ 65.00    |
| 0546 | Jennings, Preston J: A Book of Trout Flies, containing a list of the Most Important American Stream Insects and Their Imitation, 1935, Derrydale Press, Ltd. to 850 copies, 7 hand coloured plates of flies by Alma W. Froderstrom. Photographic frontis of the author. 190 pp, original decorative buckram binding.  | £ 385.00   |
| 0547 | Jensen, Tony: Trout of the Tongariro. 1974, Wellington, 1st edition, photos, 202pp, map e.p. Fine example in dust wrapper.  | £ 30.00    |
| 0548 | Johnson, Eldridge Reeves: Tarpomania and Buck Fever. 1928, Privately Printed. Handmade Strathmore Japan Paper. Black and White photos, 59pp, original full crushed green lavant morocco with an inlay of a leaping Tarpon on upper cover. Gilt emblems on buck heads on spine, gilt top, inner covers lined with dark green lavant morocco bearing a heavily gilded leaf pattern. Bound by the French Binders Garden, New York. Spine faded to brown (as usual) but showing no signs of wear. A good example of a scarce book.  | £ 1,750.00 |
| 0549 | Johnson, S: Fishing with a Purpose. 1969, 1st edn, 196 pp. photos. d.w. Foreword by Alymer Tryon. Hints and experiences of Salmon and Sea Trout fishing.  | £ 25.00    |
| 0550 | Johnson, Stephen: Fishing From Afar. 1947, 1st edition, frontis and 20 illus., 154pp. Good example in the original blue cloth binding. It covers fishing in England, Scotland, and Bavaria. This was written on a school notebook while the author was in Stalag Luft III during the second World War.  | £ 25.00    |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0551 | Johnson, Stephen: Fishing From Afar. 1947, 1st edition, frontis and 20 illus., 154pp. Good example in the original blue cloth binding. It covers fishing in England, Scotland, and Bavaria. This was written on a school notebook while the author was in Stalag Luft III during the second World War. The author forgot his discomforts for a few hours each day by recalling and writing about much happier days fishing.                   | £ 25.00  |
| 0552 | Jones, Sheridan R: Black Bass and Bass Craft. The Life Habits of the Two Bass and Successful Angling Strategy. 1924, New York, First Edition, Frontis., 15 plates, 8 drawings by the author, 205 pp., original blue cloth binding. Good example.  | £ 45.00  |
| 0553 | Jorgensen, Poul: Modern Fly Dressings For The Practical Angler. 1976, 1st edition. Photos by the author, colour plates of flies, introduction by Lefty Kreh. 224pp. Quarto. Dust wrapper. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR.   | £ 75.00  |
| 0554 | Jorgensen, Poul: Salmon Flies, Their Character, Style and Dressing. 1978, U.S.A. Limited edition of 250 signed and numbered copies WITH AN ORIGINAL tied fly, (The Blue Rat Hair Wing). Photos by the author, 268pp. Coloured plates of flies. Original brown leatherette binding. Publishers case. Fine example.   | £ 220.00 |
| 0555 | Jorgensen, Poul: Salmon Flies, Their Character, Style and Dressing. 1978, 1st edition, coloured and other illustrations, 256pp, over 160 traditional and contemporary patterns. Good example in dust wrapper.   | £ 30.00  |
| 0556 | Journal.: Journal of the Piscatorial Society. 1980-2007, A collection of the Piscatorial Society Journal including Nos. 53 to 56, 60, 63, 65 and 66, 68 and 69, 72 to 80, 87, 88, 90, 92. These issues are in the A4 format. 93, 94, 97 to 100, 102 to 109, 111, 112, 113, and 115 to 118(Spring 2007). These are in the smaller format with the covers in various colours, and some contain coloured photographs. A collection of 42 issues. | £ 85.00  |
| 0557 | Keene, J.H: The Practical Fisherman and Tackle Making: ... The Capture of British Fish and Tackle and Tackle Making. 1881 London, Bazaar Office, 1st edn., 19 full page plates of fish and text illus., 481pp, adverts, Errata leaf, late 19th century half calf binding, gilt angling emblems on spine. Slight wear to top of spine.   | £ 175.00 |
| 0558 | Keene, John Harrington: Fishing Tackle, Its Materials and Manufacture. 1886, London. 254 illustrations with explanatory diagrams, some folding plates, 230pp, adverts. Original decorative grey cloth binding with gilt decorative upper cover and spine, minor wear to covers and endpapers somewhat browned. Chapters on hooks, knots, tackle, baits, rod making, fly making and salmon flies. A very comprehensive work.                   | £ 165.00 |
| 0559 | Kelley, Donovan: Forty Anglers. 1994, 1st edition. 119pp. Black and white photos. This is sixty years experience to recall some of the anglers whose paths have crossed with his. There are scenes from fishing spots all around the coast from Essex to Wales. Many of the tales are of bass. Fine example in dust wrapper. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR.  | £ 55.00  |
| 0560 | Kelly, G: The Flies in My Hat. A Book About Trout Fishing in New Zealand. 1967, 1st edition, 21 illustrations, 157pp, dust wrapper. Signed by the author on title page.   | £ 35.00  |
| 0561 | Kelson, G.M: The "Land and Water" Salmon Flies 1886 - 1902. 1993, Limited edition of 1000 copies. Introduction by Ronald J.W. Coleby, 86 colour illustrations, including a photograph of George M. Kelson surrounded by paintings of salmon flies. 128pp. Flyfisher's Classic Library black quarter leatherette binding. Very good example. A good reference book on the subject. Slip case.  | £ 85.00  |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 0562 | Kelson, Geo. M: The Salmon Fly, How to Dress It and How to Use It. 1895, London pub. by the author, portrait frontis, 8 full page col. plts. of flies, text illustrations, 510 pp, 45 pages of adverts, orig. maroon decor. cloth, gilt top, quarto, some minor foxing, 2 names on front end paper. Spine faded and covers little worn. This book is an salmon fishing classic covering the Dressing of Salmon Flies, List of Standard Flies, Salmon Flies, their Kinds, Qualities and Materials, Choice of Flies, Rods and Special Equipment.   | £ 350.00 |
| 0563 | Kelson, Geo. M: Tips. 1901, London, 25 illustrations, 168pp, adverts, orig. red cloth binding, gilt angling scene on upper cover. Some light foxing to half title. Attractively bound in half red morocco, gilt fly emblems on panels of spine, gilt top. Contained in a red cloth slip case upon which the original book cover is preserved on the upper cover. This author also wrote the famous work "The Salmon Fly". Here we have various casts, casting a long line, comparison between the two methods of "over hand" and "underhand". Extra information on flies, garments, hooks, chapters on cane rods and salmon. | £ 485.00 |
| 0564 | Kemsley, Gary: Taupo Fishing Guide. 1983, Pentone, 1st edition, photos, 6 maps, 167pp, very good in original dust wrapper.   | £ 25.00  |
| 0565 | Kennedy, Michael: Trout Flies for Irish Waters. c.1961, The Inland Fisheries Trust Inc. 43pp. Good copy in original paper covers.  | £ 25.00  |
| 0566 | Kenworthy, J.D: A Fisherman's Philosophy. 1933, Whitehaven.5col illus. by the author, 213 pp, orig. decor. green cl.bdg., d.w., Angling in Scotland, American Black Bass. PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TOGETHER WITH A HANDWRITTEN SIGNED LETTER FROM HIM.  | £ 55.00  |
| 0567 | Kesteven, G.L. (Editor): Malayan Fisheries, A Handbook Prepared for the Inaugural Meeting of the Indo-Pacific Council, Singapore, March 1949. 1949, Singapore, First edition. 34 photos, 88 text pages, folding map, drawings. Original photographic pictorial covers.   | £ 40.00  |
| 0568 | Kewley, Charles and Farrar, Howard: Fishing Tackle For Collectors. 1987, 1st edition. 16 colour plates, black and white photos, 160pp. Very good example in dust wrapper. This book is the first to trace and illustrate the long history of angling equipment in both Europe and America and to provide practical advice for collectors.  | £ 65.00  |
| 0569 | King, John Lyle: Troutng on the Brule River or Summer Wayfaring in the Northern Wilderness. 1880, New York, Orange Judd Company. 273pp. Large folding map. Original decorative green cloth binding, covers little spotted. Evenly browned throughout.  | £ 60.00  |
| 0570 | Kingfisher: (Fred Bowker): Trout Flies. 1938, London, 1st edn, frontis, 31 illustrations. 202 pp. South African Fishing. Original blue cloth binding.  | £ 35.00  |
| 0571 | Kingsley, Charles: Prose Idylls, New and Old. 1891, London, contains chapter on Chalk Stream Studies, 297 pp, adverts, good copy in original maroon cloth apart from a small stain on upper cover.   | £ 48.00  |
| 0572 | Kingsmill-Moore, T.C: A Man May Fish. 1983, reprint, photo illus. 225 pp. Very good copy in dust wrapper.A lifetime of fishing in Ireland for Trout, Sea Trout and Salmon.   | £ 30.00  |
| 0573 | Kirkbride, J: The Northern Angler or Fly-Fisher's Companion. 1840, 2nd issue, London R. Groombridge, eng. frontis of Wetherall Bridge, eng.plt. of Minnow Tackle, 124 pp, orig. green cloth binding., 2 book plates.   | £ 550.00 |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 0574 | Kite, Oliver: Fisherman's Diary. 1969, 1st edn, 8 illustrations, 221pp. Edited by Philip Brown, very good example in dust wrapper. The Editor has chosen the best of Oliver Kite's weekly articles in The Shooting Times over a period of several years.   | £ 75.00  |
| 0575 | Kite, Oliver: Fisherman's Diary. 1969, 1st edn, 8 illustrations, 221pp. Edited by Philip Brown. Sound example in original cloth binding, spine faded.  | £ 25.00  |
| 0576 | Kite, Oliver: Nymph Fishing in Practice. 1963, 1st edn, 17 plates, 11 text figures, 2 maps, 191pp, original blue cloth binding, dust wrapper. Sound.   | £ 65.00  |
| 0577 | Kite, Oliver: Nymph Fishing in Practice. 1969, London, reprint edition. 191pp. 17 full page plates, 11 text illustrations, 2 maps, original blue cloth binding. Signed by John Roberts on front end paper.   | £ 25.00  |
| 0578 | Kneeshaw, W.S: Sea Fishing On The North Wales Coast. 1918, Bangor, Published by Jarvis and Foster. 61pp. 8 photos, line illustrations, adverts. Original printed paper covers, light fading to the edges of covers. Chapters on Skate, Cod, Conger, Pollock, Mackerel, Whiting, Flatfish. Good example. Scarce.  | £ 75.00  |
| 0579 | Knight, John Alden: Black Bass. 1949, First Edition, Putnam, New York. 3 coloured plates, photos., 200 pp., d.w., Review copy with review slip, Nick Lyon's book plate.  | £ 32.00  |
| 0580 | Knight, John Alden: Modern Fly Casting. 1942, New York, 1st edition. Introducing the free wrist grip and the high back cast. Photos, 79pp. Original cloth binding, dust wrapper. Signed by the author on the front endpaper.   | £ 48.00  |
| 0581 | Knight, John Alden: The Theory and Technique of Fresh Water Angling. 1940, New York, First edition, frontis., 21 illustrations including 4 coloured plates of flies., 223 pp., quarto, original green cloth binding. SIGNED ON THE ENDPAPER BY THE AUTHOR.   | £ 65.00  |
| 0582 | Knox, A.E: Autumns On The Spey. 1872, London. Published by John Van Voorst, 4 coloured illus., by Wolf, black and white text illus., 171pp, adverts. Very good in original decor. cloth binding. Inscribed on the the top of title page "The Hon. Cecil Duncombe with the Author's kind regards." Chapters on Spey flies and wading gear, Tynet Burn, etc. | £ 235.00 |
| 0583 | Knox, Dr.: Fish and Fishing in the Lone Glens of Scotland. 1854, 1st edn, Geo. Routledge, London. Engraved title page, text illus, 144pp, Nineteenth century half morocco. Contains a History of the Propagation, Growth, and Metamorphoses of the Salmon.   | £ 150.00 |
| 0584 | Krieger, Mel: The Essence of Flycasting. 1987, San Fransisco. Foreword by A.J. McClane, photos, 129pp. Quarto. Dust wrapper. SIGNED AND INSCRIBED BY THE AUTHOR ON TITLE PAGE.   | £ 40.00  |
| 0585 | La Branche, George M.L: The Dry Fly and Fast Water AND The Salmon and the Dry Fly. 1972, N.Y., Van Cortlandt Press. Illustration of author, 252pp. Good in original green cloth binding. La Branche is the American angler who conquered the brown trout, long and varied experiences with the dry fly.  | £ 45.00  |
| 0586 | La Fontaine, Gary: Caddisflies, A Major Study of Important Aquatic Insects: Entomology, Fly Tying and Techniques. 1981, 1st edn., colour and b/w photos, drawings, quarto, very good in dust wrapper.  | £ 35.00  |
| 0587 | Lacy, G.H: North Punjab Fishing Club, Anglers' Handbook. 1895, Calcutta, 3rd edn., thoroughly revised and corrected by Dr. E. Cretin. Frontis, 13 fullpage plts., 5 maps, 1 large folding map, adverts, 313 pp, index., appendix, orig. brown cloth bdg. With gilt fish and tooling on upper cover. Good example.  | £ 285.00 |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 0588 | Ladle, M and Vaughan A: Hooked On Bass. 1988, FIRST EDITION, colour, black and white photos, 192pp., fine example in dust wrapper, price clipped. A very sought after book on bass fishing. Difficult to find fine copies of the first edition.  | £ 40.00  |
| 0589 | Lake, R: The Grayling, with chapters on Fly and Bait Fishing by Roger Woolley. 1946, 2nd edn. Published Shrewsbury, revised. text illus. frontis, 51pp. original binding, good copy.   | £ 30.00  |
| 0590 | Lakeland, R: The Teesdale Angler. 1858, Barnard Castle, 96 pp, list of subscribers, orig. red cl.bdg., original paper title label on upper cover. Trout fishing in Yorkshire, Durham, Westmorland, Cumberland. Thirtyfive years angling experiences.   | £ 275.00 |
| 0591 | Lambert, L: Izaak Walton and the Royal Deanery of Stafford. 1926, Stafford. 51pp., frontis. Portrait of Walton, 13 photographic illustrations., original blue cloth binding with gilt tooling on the upper cover. Size small 8vo. Scarce   | £ 120.00 |
| 0592 | Lambert, O: Angling Literature in England, and descriptions of fishing by the ancients with a notice of some books on other piscatorial. 1881, London, Sampson and Low, 1st edition, 87pp, A fine example in the original full parchment binding. Contains a bibliography, fishing by Greek and Latin authors, angling literature in England, text books of the day, guides, a periodical and newspapers and Ichthyology, fisheries. Pisciculture and Fishery Laws.  | £ 120.00 |
| 0593 | Lamond, H: Days and Ways Of A Scottish Angler. 1932, frontisplate of author, 11 photographic illustrations, 301 pages. Original blue cloth binding, spine little faded and the dustwrapper has been repaired. Fifty years experiences of trout and salmon fishing in Scottish Water in days gone by. Some of the waters fished were Loch Ness, Loch Lomond. Kyle of Loch Alsh, The Tweed near Melrose, and the two Esks. HAND WRITTEN 19 LINED LETTER FROM THE AUTHOR TO SIDNEY SPENCER DATED 11TH JANUARY, 1932. This copy has Sidney Spencer's bookplate. Loosely inserted are nine Durrant's Press Cuttings dated 1933/34 on various angling aspects. | £ 75.00  |
| 0594 | Lamond, H: The Sea Trout, A Study in Natural History. 1916, London. 1st edn, 9 col plates, 63 illus., quarto, original green cloth binding. Chapters on eggs and alevins, the fry, parr and smolts, spawning and propogation, etc.   | £ 125.00 |
| 0595 | Lamond, Henry: A Mixed Basket. 1914, published Paisley. 5 illustrations by the author. 179pp, Angling in Scotland for Trout and Salmon. Original cloth binding.  | £ 30.00  |
| 0596 | Lamond, Henry: Some Piscatorial Problems Idly Considered. 1921, Manchester, 212 pp, orig. green cloth binding. Book plate. Chapters on Old Flies and New, local colour, sea trout problems, concerning the rise, the great myth, etc.  | £ 35.00  |
| 0597 | Lamond, Henry: Verses Piscatory and Amatory, 1924, London, Limited Edn. Of 250 Signed copies, printed on hand made paper, uncut, original binding, white buckram spine with gray paper covered boards, good example.   | £ 55.00  |
| 0598 | Lampard, Terry: First Cast. 2005, First edition, 294 pages, coloured and black and white photos. This book covers angling for Pike, Carp, Bream, Grayling, Chub and Eels. Forty-five years of angling experiences on the Dorset Stour, Hampshire Avon, and the Itchen.   | £ 32.00  |
| 0599 | Lane, A.J.: The Diary of A. J. Lane. With a Description of Those Fishes to be Found in British Fresh Waters. 1995, The Medlar Press. A Hitherto unpublished manuscript by A. J. Lane, Gentleman. 1845. Limited Edition of 1489 copies. Coloured plates of fish, flies. Full black calf binding. Together with a Transcript with a commentary by Len Cacutt. Limp cloth binding. The two items, as new, in the original black cloth slip case.  | £ 85.00  |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 0600 | Lane, C.F. Aflalo, F.G and Gibbon, J.M: Fishing In Canada. not dated, published by the Canadian Pacific Railway, London. Circa 1920's. 27 illustrations, 54pp. Original pictorial printed paper covers. Very small stain affecting the fore-edge of the front cover and first two pages and minor foxing to front end paper but still a good example. The author fished for trout, salmon, bass and muskallonge in New Brunswick, the Upsalquitch, Kenogami and Nagagami, Ontario, Missanabie. Lake Nipigon. Scarce.   | £ 85.00  |
| 0601 | Lane, Dave: An Obsession With Carp. 1998, FIRST EDITION. A LIMITED EDITION published by Laneman Publishing. Coloured and black and white photos, 312pp. Foreword by Keith Jenkins. Fine example in unclipped dust wrapper, as new. Dave's Philosophy, Methods, Baits and Rigs are fully explained. Much more than a technical book but a man's desire to catch huge carp.  | £ 175.00 |
| 0602 | Lang, A: Angling Sketches. 1891, London, L.P edn. Ltd. to 150 copies. 3 etchings and numerous illus. by W.G. Burn-Murdoch, 176pp, orig. two toned paper covered boards, book plate. Lower edge of pages little damp stained; otherwise sound.  | £ 150.00 |
| 0603 | Lang, Andrew: Angling Sketches. 1891, Longmans, Green and Co. London. 3 etchings and numerous illustrations by W.G. Burn-Murdoch. 176pp. Original green cloth binding, Mainly Scottish angling interest. Tales of salmon and trout fishing. Nice copy.   | £ 30.00  |
| 0604 | Lascelles, Robert: Letters on Sporting. Angling, Shooting and Coursing. 1811-1815, A Collective Work. Consisting of the following:- Angling. By "Piscator", February, 1811. Engraved frontis of a fishing scene dated 1813. 123 pages. Part 2. Shooting. By "The Trigger" Engraved frontis of hare and pheasant, dated 1813. 112 pages. Part 3. Coursing. By "The Squire". Engraved frontis of a hunter by J. Ward. 109 pages. Printed by W. Wilson, Hatton Garden, London. Full 19th century diced calf, rebacked. Contained in slip case. Bookplate. Good example. | £ 650.00 |
| 0605 | Lathy, T. P. (Piscator): The Angler: A Poem in Ten Cantos, with the proper instructions in the art. 1819, London, first edition. 234pp, engraved portrait frontis, engraved chapter headings and tailpieces. 19th century half green calf, gilt spine, new red title label. Covers little rubbed. Frontis somewhat foxed. Angling for carp, trolling for pike, choice of fishing tackle, angling for perch, salmon fishing.  | £ 75.00  |
| 0606 | Lawrie, W.H: English and Welsh Trout Flies. Essays and Analysis. 1967, 1st edition. 152pp, illustrated, some being in colour. Dust wrapper little worn   | £ 35.00  |
| 0607 | Lawrie, W.H: Reference Book Of English Trout Flies. 1969, first American edn, 5 colour plates of flies, with colour plate of flies on upper cover of dust wrapper, 9 black and white illustrations, 392 pp. Original light green cloth binding. Good in dust wrapper. This book covers the classic fishing authors and the flies which they dressed. A fascinating history of the evolution of the English trout fly over some five centuries.   | £ 55.00  |
| 0608 | Lawrie, W.H: Scottish Trout Flies. An Analysis and Compendium. 1966, 1st edition. 126pp. Colour and black and white illustrations. Good in dust wrapper.   | £ 45.00  |
| 0609 | Lawrie, W.H: The Book Of The Rough Stream Nymph. 1947, 1st edition, 103pp, photo illustrations, colour frontis. Original green cloth binding. Dust wrapper.  | £ 35.00  |
| 0610 | Lawrie, W.H: Modern Trout Flies. 1972, 1st edition, The Richard Walker Angling Library, col. photos of flies. 147 pp. Good in dust wrapper.  | £ 25.00  |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 0611 | Lees, J. A. and Clutterbuck, W. J: Three in Norway by Two of Them. 1888, London, Longmans, Green and Co., 4th edition, 307 pages, folding map, 59 illustrations from sketches by the authors, original decorative printed blue paper covered boards, spine little worn and some light marking to covers. Contents are both clean and sound. The three's fishing adventures took them to Christiana, Sikkildal, Gjendin, Gjendesheim, Gjendeboden, Memurudalen.   | £ 75.00  |
| 0612 | Leiser, Eric: The Book of Fly Patterns. 1987, 1st edition, New York. 12 plates in full colour showing more than 300 flies and 400 black and white drawings and photographs. Text illustrations, 367pp. Good copy in dust wrapper. Folio. More than 1000 patterns for all manner of surface and subsurface flies that are fished for Salmon and Trout etc.  | £ 35.00  |
| 0613 | Lennon, Tim: Barbel Fishing. A Logical Approach. 2004, Limited Edition of 200 copies, signed by the author. 117pp, colour and black and white photos. Dust wrapper. As new.  | £ 85.00  |
| 0614 | Leonard, J. Edson: Flies. Their Origin Natural History, Tying, etc. 1988, Deluxe Edition Limited to 500 signed copies. 340 pp., 8 col. Plates of flies, other illustrations, original dark green leatherette binding. Slip case.   | £ 75.00  |
| 0615 | Liddell, Hon. and Rev. Robert: The Lay Of The Last Angler, In five Cantos. Also, Jack's Dangers and Deliberances. 1888, Kelso. Photo portrait, illustrations from etchings by the author, 262pp. Adverts. Original quarter black leather binding, rebacked. Book plate of J. C. Lynn.  | £ 75.00  |
| 0616 | Little, G: Anglers Annual and Fishing Directory, comprising articles and practical information on all matters relating to fish and fishing, 1885, pub. by G Little & Co., edited by H.B. Bromhead. 248 pp. incl. adverts, Rebound in grey cloth binding, original decorative printed covers preserved. The original paper covers are a little worn and chipped. Various authors contributed to this work including Harrington Keene, Mr. Tarleton Bean, Mr. Eckhardt and H. B. Bromhead. Baits and Recipes, various angling clubs. | £ 100.00 |
| 0617 | Little, G: The Angler's Complete Guide and Companion being a Practical Treatise on Angling and its Requirements. 1881, Published by the author. London. 12 attractive hand coloured plates depicting 76 flies for use during the different months. Full page and numerous text engravings of tackle, hooks, fish, etc. 203pp., adverts, original decorative brown cloth binding with river scene showing fish and creel on upper cover. All edges gilt. Very good example.   | £ 475.00 |
| 0618 | Locke, James: Tweed and Don or Recollections and Reflections of an Angler for the Last Fifty Years. 1860, Edinburgh, engraved frontis, 152pp, 19th century half calf, rebacked, corners rubbed. Pages browned.   | £ 30.00  |
| 0619 | Lockhart, Sir Robt. Bruce: My Rod My Comfort. 1949, Limited Edn. of 550 copies, pub. by Dropmore Press, full page wood engs. by J. Gaastra, printed on hand made paper, orig. quarter vellum bdg., g.t., 11"x8".   | £ 150.00 |
| 0620 | Luard, G.D: Fishing Adventures in Canada and U.S.A. 1950, 1st edition. 157pp, photos. Book plate of Sidney Spencer. Very good in unclipped dust wrapper. Mr. Luard fished the Campbell River, The Cowichan, St. Lawrence, Opichuan. Final chapter is on Bear and Elk hunting. Playing a rainbow on the rapids of Lake Superior and catching Ouananiuche on Lake St. John.  | £ 30.00  |
| 0621 | Luce, A.A: Fishing and Thinking. 1959, London, 1st edition, black and white chapter headings. 191 pp. contains angling in Ireland and Scotland, good copy in dust wrapper. A charming book written by a learned gentleman. ( Half of the auction price)  | £ 75.00  |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0622 | Luce, A.A: Fishing and Thinking. 1959, London, 1st edition, black and white chapter headings. 191 pp. contains angling in Ireland and Scotland, good copy in original cloth binding. A charming book written by a learned gentleman.  | £ 45.00  |
| 0623 | Luen, S. A.: A Sure Guide to Shore Fishing at Barry. 1949, Cardiff. 40 pages. Folding map of Barry . Chapters on Where and When to Fish, Baits, Casting and which fish can be caught. Original paper covers with humorous illustration on front cover of an angler catching a young lady swimmer by the seat of her bathing costume!  | £ 25.00  |
| 0624 | Lunn, Mick: A Particular Lunn, One Hundred Glorious Years on the Test. 1990, London, 1st edn, colour and black and white photos, 157pp, very good in dust wrapper. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR.  | £ 55.00  |
| 0625 | Lunn, Mick: A Particular Lunn, One Hundred Glorious Years on the Test. 1990, London, 1st edn, colour and black and white photos, 157pp, very good in dust wrapper. Keeper of the world's most exclusive angling club. Tales of the River. Mick Lunn succeeded his father as head keeper of the Houghton Club waters in 1963.  | £ 30.00  |
| 0626 | Mac Vine, John: Sixty-Three Years' Angling, From the Mountain Streamlet to the MightyTay. 1891, London. 263pp., original red cloth binding. Clean crisp example.  | £ 95.00  |
| 0627 | MacDonald, A. St. J: Circumventing The Mahseer and Other Sporting Fish in India and Burma. 1948, India. 4 coloured and 17 black and white plates, 64 text figures, 306pp. Includes Sea and Estuary fishing, advice to anglers, simple Natural History of the Mahseer. Original green cloth binding, covers little worn. Inscription on blank leaf.  | £ 85.00  |
| 0628 | Macer-Wright, D: The Fly Fisher's Plants, Their Value in Trout Waters, 1973, photos and drawings, 144 pp, black and white photos, text illus., very good example in dust wrapper.   | £ 25.00  |
| 0629 | Mackenzie, Murdo: View Of The Salmon Fishery Of Scotland. 1860, Edinburgh and London. Observations on the nature, habits, and instincts of the salmon, and on the law as affecting the rights of parties, etc. 182pp. 19th century half brown morocco, gilt top, book plate.  | £ 175.00 |
| 0630 | Mackintosh, A: The Modern Fisher or Driffield Angler. 1821, Derby, 2nd edn, eng. frontis, eng. title page, 249 pp, uncut copy in original printed paper covered boards, skilfully rebaked. Preserved in a brown cloth fold-over box with a red leather title label. End papers little foxed. Contains making artificial flies for every month of the season. Directions for baits. Descriptions of fresh water fish. This also contains chapters on coursing, the Forest of Blair, deer, dogs, etc. | £ 330.00 |
| 0631 | Mackintosh, A: The Modern Fisher or Driffield Angler. 1821, Derby, 2nd edn. Engraved frontispiece supplied in facsimile. Engraved title page, 249 pp. Uncut in original paper covered boards, rebaked. Contains instructions for making artificial flies for every month of the season. Directions for baits. Descriptions of fresh water fish. This edition also contains chapters on coursing, the Forest of Blair, deer, and dogs, etc.  | £ 65.00  |
| 0632 | Mackintosh, Alexander: The Driffield Angler, in Two Parts; descriptions of the different kinds of freshwater fish and methods of taking them, to which is added instructions for shooting and a short treatise on coursing. 1806, Printed for the Author, Gainsborough. First Edition, eng. frontis. 346pp, 19th century half green calf binding, rebaked. Some light foxing.   | £ 400.00 |

- 0633 Maclean, Norman: A River Runs Through It, and Other Stories. 1989, University Of Chicago Press. Illustrated with wood engraving by Barry Moser. , 162pp, As new in dust wrapper. " In our family there was no clear line between religion and fly fishing." So begins the title piece of this collection of autobiographical fiction by Norman Maclean. £ 55.00
- 0634 Magee, Leslie: Fly Fishing, The North Country Tradition. 1994, DE LUXE EDITION LIMITED TO 50 COPIES. Signed by the author. List of Subscribers. Coloured illustrations in text volume tipped in, 218pp., full green morocco binding, gilt top, accompanied by a companion volume of specimen flies of thirty North Country Patterns. The fly patterns contained in 5 sunken mounts with description and bound in a matching quarter green morocco binding. Original slip case. A book dealing with the history and origin of the North Country Fly Fishers, such as, Francis Walbran, T. E. Pritt, John Swawbrick, Theakston, Jackson, Edmonds and Lee and others. Contains bibliography. This is the result of a lifetime's research and observation. 2 Vols. £ 2,200.00
- 0635 Mainwaring, Arthur: Fishing and Philandering. n.d., Heath Cranton And Ouseley Ltd., introduction by H.T. Sheringham. Black and white photos, 254pp, original green cloth binding with red lettering. Very minor wear to extremities. £ 35.00
- 0636 Malloch, P.D: Life History and Habits of the Salmon, Sea Trout, Trout and Other Freshwater Fish. 1910, London, A. & C. Black, First edition , 264 pages, 239 illustrations, original grey cloth binding, 2 photos on upper cover. Quarto. Malloch was one of the most authoritative writers on this subject and manager of the Tay Salmon Fishing Co Limited. This book gives about 60 illustrations of scales collected during all seasons and examined carefully. £ 70.00
- 0637 Malone, E.J: Irish Trout and Salmon Flies. 1993, reprint. Limited edition of 1000 copies, 15 colour plates of flies, 296pp. Flyfisher's Classic Library green two tone quarter leather binding. Colour plates include a selection of fully dressed traditional old Irish patterns tied by Frankie McPhillips. The authors rare specialist knowledge of the great tradition of Irish fishing, fly tying and it's history makes this a classic and informative book. Cover a little marked. £ 40.00
- 0638 Malone, E.J: Tying Flies In The Irish Style, Trout and Sea Trout Patterns. 2003, Smith Settle. Deluxe Edition, Limited To 60 Copies, This being copy no. 6. Signed by E.J. Malone, Frankie M. Phillips and K. Smith (Publisher). Volume 1 is of text and coloured and black and white illustrations, 227 pages. Volume 2 is of 35 actual specimen flies presented in 6 sunken mounts. Both volumes bound in original full brown goat skin leather bindings, gilt on spine. Marble end papers on volume 1 and speckled edges on volume 2. Both volumes contained in an original leather and cloth slip case. An attractive set. £ 2,200.00
- 0639 Mansfield, K. (editor): The Art Of Angling. 1957, Published by Caxton. illustrated, contributors include: W.A. Adamson, Vernon Bates, Caunter, Claypool, Faddist, Capt. Parker, C.F. Walker, Richard Walker and others. Original blue leatherette binding. 3 volumes. £ 25.00
- 0640 Marbury, Mary Orvis: Favorite Flies and Their History. With many replies from practical anglers to enquiries concerning How, When and where to use them. 1892, First Edition, Published by Sampson, Low Marston & Co., London. Only 500 copies of this edition were printed. 522 pages, 32 col.plts. of flies. Coloured plates being in a good bright condition. 6 engs, 8 photos, original two tone green cloth binding with gilt tooling on upper cover. Spine faded and with a little wear. £ 685.00

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 0641 | Marbury, Mary Orvis: Favorite Flies and Their History. With many replies from practical anglers to enquiries concerning How, When and where to use them. 1892, Third Edition, Published by Sampson, Low Marston & Co., London. 522 pages, 32 col.plts. of flies. Coloured plates being in a good bright condition. 6 engs, 8 photos, original two tone green cloth binding with gilt tooling on upper cover. Spine show wear and inner hinges strengthened.  | £ 185.00 |
| 0642 | Marbury, Mary Orvis: Favorite Flies and Their History. With Many Replies from Practical Anglers to Inquiries concerning How, When, and Where to Use Them. 1988, reprint, U.S.A. 32 col.plts. of flies, 6 engs, 8 photos, 522 pp, very good example in dust wrapper. Written by the most famous but one, female angler. Contains chapters on insects, both natural and artificial, history of the Red Hackle, histories of the favourite flies used in Canada and many American States including Maine, New York, Vermont, Florida, California etc. | £ 22.00  |
| 0643 | March, J: The Jolly Angler, or Waterside Companion, with An Account of Tackle, Baits and Other Requisites. c.1850, London, published by J. March. Best places for angling, Tackle, Baits and other Requisties, and making artifical flies.6th edn., 80 wood engravings, frontis, 100 pp, original embossed dark green cloth binding. Slight wear to head and tail of spine. Sound example. John March not only wrote this book but made the engravings, published and printed it.  | £ 60.00  |
| 0644 | March, J: The Jolly Angler: Or Waterside Companion,...Containing An Account Of All The Best Places For Angling, As Well As The Tackle, Baits, and Other Requisites To Form An Expert Angler. c.1842, 5th edition. Engraved frontis, numerous text engravings. 101pp. 19th century half red morocco, with a boy riding a fish embossed in gilt on front cover, and a rod, creel and net embossed in gilt on rear cover. John Wilson book plate  | £ 75.00  |
| 0645 | Marinero, Vincent C: In The Ring of the Rise. 1976, 1st edn., 184pp, 16 pages in full colour, 100 black and white photos and line drawings. Quarto. Dust wrapper. Good example. A startling and penetrating look at Trout behaviour and rise forms.  | £ 55.00  |
| 0646 | Marlow, J: The Pike Fisherman's Handbook. 1966, First edition, black and white photos, 127pp, original green cloth binding, dust wrapper little chipped.   | £ 25.00  |
| 0647 | Marshall, Howard: Reflections On A River. 1967, 1st edition, colour frontis., black and white photos, line drawings, 153pp, original green cloth binding. Good copy in very slightly frayed unclipped dust wrapper. Chapters on angling the Avon, Kennet, France and a day with Frank Sawyer. Written by an author who was co-founder of Angling Times and Trout and Salmon. THREE HAND WRITTEN SIGNED LETTERS FROM THE AUTHOR. Two appertaining to his book, and one dated 1968, recording fishing on the Itchen and the Kintbury waters.         | £ 65.00  |
| 0648 | Marston, R.B: Walton and Some Earlier Writers on Fish and Fishing. 1894, London. Elliot Stock. Title printed in red and black. The Book-Lover's Library. 264pp. Advert. Original decorative green cloth binding. Some very minor foxing to first leaves.   | £ 55.00  |
| 0649 | Martin, Darrel: The Fly Fisher's Illustrated Dictionary. 2000, Lyons Press. U.S.A. Foreword by Ted Leeson. 276pp. Black and white photos and drawings. New in dust wrapper. Full explanations of more than 350 terms and phrases used by fly fishers past and present.   | £ 22.00  |
| 0650 | Martin, J.W: Days Among The Pike And Perch. 1924, London, 2nd issue, 151 pages, 24 photos, text illustrations, original red cloth binding. Some foxing affecting a few pages. Original dust wrapper. Top of spine of dust wrapper little frayed. A practical treatise on angling for pike and perch in river, lake and stream.   | £ 140.00 |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 0651 | Martin, J.W: Float Fishing and Spinning in the Nottingham Style. 1882, London, 1st edn, 154 pp, 8 full page illustrations, adverts. 19th century half blue calf, slight rubbing, Book plates. Perforated library stamp of the Field Museum of Natural History.   | £ 60.00  |
| 0652 | Martin, J.W: My Fishing Days and Fishing Ways. 1906, Plymouth and London, First Edition. 190 pages, 14 illustrations, original pictorial blue cloth binding. Spine faded and covers a little worn. Some light browning. Experiences of 46 years of an Anglers life. This covers coarse fishing in sixteen counties and twenty-five rivers.THIS IS A NUMBERED AND SIGNED COPY BY THE AUTHOR.  | £ 140.00 |
| 0653 | Martin, J.W: My Fishing Days and Fishing Ways. 1924, new edn, (type re set) Intro. by H.G. Sheringham, 6 illustrations, 175 pp, original red cloth binding, some light browning. Name in ink on front e.p. This book covers, roach fisherman of the Fens, troutling in a tiny brook, the lower Trent, The Great Ouse, fishing for bream, roach, and chub.  | £ 85.00  |
| 0654 | Martin, J.W: The "Trent Otter's" Little Book on Angling. 1910, London, 1st edn, photos, drawings, original yellow pictorial boards. The finest example we have handled although it has some light browning to front end papers where a newspaper cutting regarding Martins death has remained for many years.  | £ 170.00 |
| 0655 | Martin, J.W ( The Trent Otter): Days Among The Pike And Perch. 1907, Plymouth and London. New edition, entirely rewritten and enlarged. 151 pages, Photos, text illustrations, publisher's original pictorial yellow boards. Covers little soiled and and edges litle worn. Internally this book is clean and bright. A practical treatise on angling for pike and perch in river, lake and stream.  | £ 180.00 |
| 0656 | Martin, J.W (Trent Otter): Coarse Fish Angling. 1908, 1st edn , frontis portrait of author, 16 illus., 263 pp, adverts., Attractively bound in modern half red morocco binding with gilt angling emblems on spine. Chapters on Match Fishing, Barbel, Chub, Bream, Carp, Tench and Roach. A classic coarse fishing title.  | £ 175.00 |
| 0657 | Martin, J.W (Trent Otter): Coarse Fish Angling. 1924, Reissue, frontis, 16 illus., contains Memorium by H.T.Sheringham, 263 pp, orig. cl.bdg., some foxing to half title and light foxing to title page, otherwise very good. Original dust wrapper with some chips and strengthened along upper edge spine, dust wrapper somewhat dust stained. Nevertheless, scarce to find in dust wrapper.   | £ 85.00  |
| 0658 | Martin, J.W (Trent Otter): Float Fishing and Spinning in the Nottingham Style. 1882, London, 1st edition, 154 pages, adverts., full page and text illus., 8 full page plates of fish, tackle and rods. Publisher's original pictorial yellow boards. Upper cover designed and initialled R.B.M. (possibly R. B. Marston). Covers slightly worn. Some foxing to half title and rear end paper. This book is a treatise on the so-called coarse fishes, with instructions for their capture. Including a chapter on pike fishing. One of the most difficult of J.W. Martin books to obtain especially with the original decorative pictorial boards. | £ 550.00 |
| 0659 | Martin, J.W. (The Trent Otter): Practical Fishing for the so-called Coarse Fishes. c.1906, London, C. Arthur Pearson Ltd., 1st edition, text illustrations, 146 pages, adverts. Original decor. Green cloth binding, spine very slightly faded. Re-backed. A complete guide to every branch of float-fishing, legering, spinning, trolling and line baiting on river, lake and streams. Contents are lightly browned and a portion cut from the top edge of half title (previous owner has unfortunately removed his name or inscription). Pictorial cover clean and bright.   | £ 35.00  |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0660 | Martin, Rev. James: The Angler's Guide, The Most Complete and Practical Ever Written. Containing Every Instruction Necessary, Descriptions of Tackle, Baits, Times, Seasons; to Which is Added "The Three Jolly Anglers" 1854, London, 191 pp, eng. frontis, adverts. Orig. blue cl. bdg., spine worn.  | £ 85.00  |
| 0661 | Mason, Richard: Angling Experiences and Reminiscences. c.1901, Grimsby, 171 pp, Mr. Mason's experiences embrace fishing for Carp, Bream, Salmon, Gudgeon, Tench, Pike, and Barbel. He fished on the Ancholme, the Trent, Loch Leven and in Lincolnshire. Original blue cloth binding, spine faded. This book was originally intended to be a Limited Edition of just 250 copies to give to friends but Mr. Mason found he needed to publish 600, 555 of which were subscribed by friends and forty-five offered for sale.               | £ 95.00  |
| 0662 | Matson, Walter J: Salmon and Trout Fishing in Ireland, The Angler's Pocket Book and Guide. 1910, Dublin, First Edition. 6 coloured plates of Hardy flies, both trout and salmon which are mounted on grey thick paper with a full description. Folding map. 199 pp, adverts. Contents little foxed. Original decorative blue cloth binding. Becoming a difficult title to find. Fishing in Leinster, Munster, Connaught and Ulster. Mr. Matson endeavours to give all the information the angler needs to enjoy his fishing in Ireland. | £ 75.00  |
| 0663 | Maxwell, Sir Herbert: Fishing, At Home and Abroad. 1913, London, LIMITED EDITION OF ONLY 750 COPIES. 68 illustrations, 7 being in colour, 2 of salmon flies. 413pp. Contains 38 articles by famous angling authors on all aspects of fishing. Original full brown morocco binding, binding little marked. 13"x10"   | £ 475.00 |
| 0664 | Maxwell, Sir Herbert: Salmon and Sea Trout, How to Propagate, Preserve and Catch Them in British Waters. 1898, LARGE PAPER LIMITED EDITION ON ONLY 130 COPIES. 69 illus., 272 pp. Original reversed leather binding (suede). 4 col plts of flies, chapters on equipment, art of Salmon fishing, Salmon flies, fly dressing, natural history and reproduction of Salmon. Some minor foxing to end papers otherwise good copy.  | £ 300.00 |
| 0665 | Maxwell, Sir Herbert: Salmon and Sea Trout, How to Propagate, Preserve and Catch Them in British Waters. 1908, 4 col.plts. of flies, other illus., 272 pp, adverts., Equipment, Art of Salmon fishing, salmon flies and fly dressings and the natural history of the salmon. Good example in original ornate green cloth binding.   | £ 55.00  |
| 0666 | Maylin, R: Bazils Bush. 1993, 1st edn. 359pp, attractive colour photos, and drawings. The 1989-1993 seasons are the subject for this book and fishing the hard southern waters during this time. Fine example in unclipped dust wrapper.  | £ 55.00  |
| 0667 | Maylin, R: Bazils Bush. 1993, 1st edn. 359pp, attractive colour photos, and drawings. The 1989-1993 seasons are the subject for this book and fishing the hard southern waters during this time. Fine example in unclipped dust wrapper.  | £ 55.00  |
| 0668 | Maylin, R: Tiger Bay. In Search of Colne Valley Carp. 1988, First edition, 70 colour photos, and many rig drawings. 248pp. Very fine example in dust wrapper. This is a book on modern carp rig developments by one of the established carp fishers. This has become a very sought after title.   | £ 120.00 |
| 0669 | McCafferty, W. Patrick: Aquatic Entomology, The Fishermen's and Ecologists' Illustrated Guide To Insects and Their Relatives. 1981, 1st edition, Boston. Limited edition of 300 numbered copies, signed by author and illustrator (Arwin V. Provonsha). 447pp. Over 1000 original illustrations including 124 full colour paintings. Bound in primera grain brown leather. Quarto. Original slip case. A most comprehensive study.  | £ 200.00 |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0670 | McCormick, L.J: Fishing Round the World. 1937, 1st edition. London. Frontis and 32 illustrations, 307pp. Original green cloth binding, spine little faded, otherwise a sound example. Big Game Fishing in Miami, Africa, Pacific, New Zealand, Fishing in Scotland, the Test and the Itchen.  | £ 35.00  |
| 0671 | Medwin, Thomas: The Angler in Wales or Days and Nights of Sportsmen. 1834, Richard Bentley, London, First edition. 2 eng. frontis plates, 50 eng. vigns, 684pp, 2 vols. 19th century half calf binding, red title labels, covers little worn. Some foxing to frontis plates in both vols, name in ink on front end paper. Contains chapters on Sir Humphrey Davy's flies, fishermans tale, trolling, salmon hunt. | £ 200.00 |
| 0672 | Menzies, W.J.M: Sea Trout and Trout. 1936, London, published by Edward Arnold & Co. foreword by G. Herbert Nall, frontis 16 plts., text illus., 230 pp, orig. green cl.bdg., Original dust wrapper, the spine of which has become a little darkened. (Unusual to find this book with dust wrapper.)   | £ 25.00  |
| 0673 | Menzies, W.J.M: The Salmon, Its Life Story. 1925, 1st edn, frontis, 11 plts. diags, charts, scales, 211 pp, orig. blue cloth binding. Dust wrapper. CONTAINS FIVE AUTOGRAPHED LETTERS FROM MENZIES, NOTES, DRAWINGS AND MAPS, NEWS PAPER CUTTINGS. Contained in a half blue morocco foldover box . This would appear to be Menzies' own copy.   | £ 250.00 |
| 0674 | Menzies, W.J.M: The Stock of Salmon. It's Migrations, Preservation and Improvement. 1949, 1st edition. Being the Buckland lectures for 1947. Folding maps, 96pp. Original green cloth binding, dust wrapper.  | £ 30.00  |
| 0675 | Mershon, Wm. B: Recollections of my Fifty Years Hunting and Fishing. 1923, 259 pp, numerous photos, original red cloth binding, slight spotting on spine. Covers the Red-Banded Trout of California.  | £ 45.00  |
| 0676 | Miles, T: Big Fish Angling, A Specimen Hunter Reflects. 1990, 1st edition, coloured and black and white photos., 224 pp, very good example in dust wrapper.   | £ 25.00  |
| 0677 | Miles, Tony: Silver Season, Golden Memories. 1987, 1st edition, coloured photos, 224pp. A good example in dust wrapper. This is the authors first book and is difficult to obtain.  | £ 110.00 |
| 0678 | Miles, Tony and West, Trefor: Quest For Barbel. 1991, First edition, colour and black/white photos, line drawings, 191pp. Quarto. More than just an instruction manual, this has numerous anecdotes and stories of river Barbel fishing by two of the most successful barbel anglers. A very popular barbel title, becoming increasingly difficult to obtain. Fine example in dust wrapper.                       | £ 48.00  |
| 0679 | Miller, David: Beneath the Surface, The Wildlife Art of David Miller. 2007, 1st edition. Langford Press. 155pp. Chapters on Coarse fish, Game fish and Sea fish. Profusely illustrated with beautiful full page coloured illustrations of his paintings. Black and white illustrations and photographs. Large quarto. New in dust wrapper. Signed by the author.  | £ 45.00  |
| 0680 | Mills, John: The Sportsman's Library. 1845, Edinburgh. First Edition. Published by William Tate. 431 pages. 10 full page lithographic plates, including two of angling and two fish. This work is divided into five sections: Hunting, Hunting and Hounds, Shooting, Coursing and Fishing. The fishing section comprises of 32 pages. Very good copy in decorative red cloth binding.                             | £ 195.00 |
| 0681 | Mitchell - Hedges, F.A: Danger My Ally. 1954, London, First Edition. Autobiography of Mitchell - Hedges. Experiences in exploration, archaeology and deep sea fishing. Photo illustrations, 255pp, original green cloth binding. Very good example in repaired dust wrapper.  | £ 35.00  |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0682 | Mitchell - Hedges, F.A: Danger My Ally. 1954, 2nd impression, autobiography of Mitchell - Hedges. Experiences in exploration, archaeology and deep sea fishing. Photo illustrations, 255pp, original green cloth binding. Very good example in slightly worn dust wrapper.  | £ 25.00  |
| 0683 | Mitchell Hedges, F.A: Battles With Giant Fish. 1923, London, 1st edition, 62 illustrations from photographs by Lady Richmond Brown. 300pp. Frontis plate, Original blue cloth binding. 8vo., some foxing. CONTAINS SIGNED LETTER FROM THE AUTHOR, DATED NOVEMBER, 1935.   | £ 150.00 |
| 0684 | Mitchell Hedges, F.A: Jakt Pa Jattefisk, Aventyr I Varldshaven. 1924, Stockholm. First Swedish edition. Photos, 241pp. Green cloth spine with paper covered boards, original yellow printed wraps preserved.  | £ 35.00  |
| 0685 | Mitchell, Wm. Andrew: On the Pleasure and Utility of Angling, a Paper read to the Waltonian Club of Newcastle on Tyne, July 27th 1824, c. 1824, woodcut on title page engraved by Thomas Bewick from a design by Wm. Garrett. 32pp, blank pages inserted at rear of book, modern quarter calf binding, fine condition   | £ 150.00 |
| 0686 | Mitchell, Wm. Andrew: On the Pleasure and Utility of Angling, a Paper read to the Waltonian Club of Newcastle on Tyne, July 27th 1824, c. 1824, woodcut on title page engraved by Thomas Bewick from a design by Wm. Garrett. 32pp. Modern three quarter calf binding, original wraps bound in. Some very light sporadic foxing.  | £ 75.00  |
| 0687 | Moffat, A.S: The Secrets of Angling. 1865, Edinburgh, 1st edn, 326 pp, 21 text illus., original green cloth binding. Chapters on angling implements, fly fishing, trolling, salmon fishing, etc. Very minor wear to binding.  | £ 65.00  |
| 0688 | Mohan, Peter: Carp For Everyone. 1972, FIRST EDITION, 8 half tone plates, 24 line illustrations by Ernest Petts. 144pp, good example in dust wrapper. A classic book on the carp.   | £ 65.00  |
| 0689 | Morris, Skip: The Art of Tying the Dry Fly. 1993, Portland Oregon. 112 pp, numerous coloured illustrations, quarto, as new in dust wrapper. Detailed instructions for the fly tyer.   | £ 25.00  |
| 0690 | Mosely, Martin E: Insect Life and Management of a Trout Fishery. 1926, illus, orig.green rexine bdg., dust wrapper, signed presentation copy from the author dated 29.4.26. Contained in the original box which is a little worn. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TO A. C. KENT DATED 29-4-26.   | £ 85.00  |
| 0691 | Mosely, Martin E: Insect Life and Management of a Trout Fishery. 1926, London, First edition. Photo frontis by John Henderson, illustrated with 57 photos. By the author, folding plan, 112pp, orig.green rexine bdg. Good example.   | £ 27.00  |
| 0692 | Mosely, Martin E: The British Caddis Flies, Trichoptera, A Collector's Handbook. 1939, London, 1st edn, illus. by D.E.Kimmins, frontis, 3 full page plts, 631 text drawings, orig. cl.bdg., very good example in dust wrapper.  | £ 90.00  |
| 0693 | Mosely, Martin E: The Dry Fly Fisherman's Entomology, Being A Supplement to F.M. Halford's The Dry-Fly Mans Handbook. c.1932, London. Contains the 1932 March Brown Correction. 72 hand coloured figures of flies on 16 plates, text illustrations. Photogravure portrait frontis. 109pp. The natural flies found on the Hampshire Test and the Derbyshire Dove, with a full list of Caddis-flies, Stone-flies, etc. Original green wallet style binding. Good example. | £ 200.00 |
| 0694 | Moss, G.Lawton: How To Build Your Own Match Fishing Rod, A Manual Of Instruction In The Art Of Rodmaking. 1950, 1st edition, text illustrations, 58pp. Original blue cloth binding. Dust wrapper. Good example. A sought after title.   | £ 25.00  |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 0695 | Mottram J.C: Sea Trout and Other Fishing Studies. c.1920, 157 pages, text illus., adverts. Original green cloth binding. Wet and dry fly fishing for sea trout, practice of scale reading, problems, styles of fly fishing, preservation of water flies, etc.  | £ 25.00  |
| 0696 | Mottram, J. C: Fly Fishing, Some New Arts and Mysteries. c.1913, 1st edn, text illus., black and white photos of flies, adverts, 272pp, original blue cl. bdg. Inner hinge weak. Minor wear to top and tail of spine otherwise nice copy   | £ 95.00  |
| 0697 | Mottram, J.C: Fly-Fishing: Some New Arts and Mysteries. 1994, reprint. Limited edition of 950 copies. Informative introduction by David Burnett, 14 black and white illustrations, 296pp. Flyfisher's Classic Library two tone quarter leatherette binding. Very good example. As new in slip case.  | £ 22.00  |
| 0698 | Mottram, J.C: Thoughts on Angling. n.d., 1st edn, text illus., 144pp. Quarter navy blue calf binding. Reflections on dry flies, casting, coarse fishing. Nice example.   | £ 45.00  |
| 0699 | Mottram, J.C: Trout Fisheries, Their Care and Preservation. 1928, 1st printing. Text illustrations, 186pp. Very good in dust wrapper.  | £ 40.00  |
| 0700 | Mulholland, Robin, (Principal author): The Second Book of the Piscatorial Society, 1936-2000. 1999, Piscatorial Society. Limited Edn. Of 400 copies, illustrated by Roger McPhail, many in colour. 168 pages, quarto, original full green leather. As new in slip case.  | £ 95.00  |
| 0701 | Murie, James: Report On The Sea Fisheries and Fishing Industries Of The Thames Estuary. Kent and Essex Sea Fisheries Committee. Part One. 1903, black/white photos and text illustrations, 2 maps, one in colour. 250p, plus notice. Signed presentation copy by the author. Original green cloth binding, good example.   | £ 55.00  |
| 0702 | Nall, G.Herbert: The Life of the Sea Trout, Especially in Scottish Waters, with chapters on the Reading and Measuring of Scales. 1930, First edition. 95 plates, 15 text figures and diagrams, 335pp. Original green cloth binding, small ink inscription on front end paper. Good example. A sketch of the life of a typical seatrout. English, Welsh, Irish, Norwegian, Baltic and other Sea seatrout. Measuring scales, distribution, and classification.   | £ 98.00  |
| 0703 | Needham, T.H: The Complete Sportsman. 1817, London. First edition. Pages 300 to 311 on Angling and Fish Ponds. 312pp. Half title. Bound in old style half calf binding.  | £ 250.00 |
| 0704 | Nelson, William: Fishing In Eden. A Record Of Fifty Years With Rod and Line in the Valleys Of Eden and Eamont. 1922, London, First Edition. 208 pages, colour frontis of flies, 12 full page photographic illustrations of locations of interest on the Eden, map, original green cloth binding. A VERY GOOD EXAMPLE WHICH IS FREE OF THE FOXING WHICH IS SO COMMON WITH THIS BOOK. Included is a letter (a copy we imagine done by the original sender) of a letter to R. B. Marston, Editor of the Fishing Gazette entitled "Trouble in Eden. Trout versus Grayling" | £ 165.00 |
| 0705 | Nemes, Sylvester: Soft-Hackled Fly Imitations. 1991, 1st edition. U.S.A. Coloured photos of flies, 113pp. As new in dust wrapper. Signed by the author on half title with an original fly tied by himself.   | £ 55.00  |
| 0706 | Nemes, Sylvester: The Soft-Hackled Fly. 1975, 1st edition, Connecticut. Coloured illustrations, photos, 130pp. Dust wrapper.   | £ 30.00  |
| 0707 | Netboy, A: The Atlantic Salmon, A Vanishing Species? 1968, First edition, photos, maps, 457pp, good example in dust wrapper.   | £ 25.00  |

- |      |   |            |
|------|---|------------|
| 0708 | Newland, Rev. Henry: Forest Scenes in Norway and Sweden, Being Extracts From A Journal of a Fisherman. 1855, G. Routledge and Co. London. 2nd edition. 7 full page engraved plates, a good clean example in the original bright blue decorative cloth binding, very slight marking to covers.   | £ 85.00    |
| 0709 | Newland, Rev. Henry: The Erne, It's Legends and it's Fly Fishing. 1851, London, 1st edn., hand col. frontis of flies, hand col. fairy fly on title page. Folding map, full page engraved plates, 395pp, attractively bound in modern half dark red morocco, with gilt angling fish and fly emblems in panels of spine. Original front cover bound in at rear of book. Some minor browning to title and frontis, small portion chipped on fore-edge of frontis plate. Generally a good clean example of this scarce work.  | £ 1,500.00 |
| 0710 | Nickson, G: A Portrait of Salmon Fishing. 1976, Ltd. Edn. of 1500 copies, 37 full page col. plts. by Tim Havers, oblong quarto, 12" x 10", orig. quarter white morocco bdg., gilt salmon emblem on upper cover, slip case.  | £ 175.00   |
| 0711 | Niven, Richard: The British Angler's Lexicon. 1892, Bishop's Auckland and London, 270pp, frontis. and numerous text illustrations, 10 pages of adverts, original green cloth binding. Book plate of W. E. D. Shaw.  | £ 60.00    |
| 0712 | Nobbs, Percy E: Salmon Tactics. 1934, illustrated by the author, 147pp., original green cloth binding.  | £ 35.00    |
| 0713 | Nobbs, Robt: The Compleat Troller or The Art of Trolling, by a Lover of the Sport with a description of all the utensils, instruments, tackling and materials etc. 1682, London, printed by T. James, for Thomas Heller. THE TRUE FIRST EDITION, 78 pp, conts. leaf, 2 text woodcuts of hooks with the barbs facing the spine of the book, this being proof of the first edition as well as the break in the lower bar of the lowest leg of the letter "E" in the fourth line of the title. The Rev. Nobbes was not the earliest writer on Trolling, (Barker, Walton, etc. having gone before) but he has always been considered the father of that branch of the sport. A great deal of the book covers pike fishing, this being one of the earliest works on this form of the art. A very good copy with no loss of text bound in modern brown calf in the old style with blind tooled panelled covers. | £ 2,750.00 |
| 0714 | Nobbs, Robt: The Compleat Troller, or the Art of Trolling. with a description of all the utensils.... c.1790, also a brief account of most of the principal rivers in England. 80pp, Reprint in facsimile of the 1682 first edn. Nineteenth century full diced calf, rebacked, all edges gilt. Book plate of R.A.G. Festing, some minor browning to contents.   | £ 850.00   |
| 0715 | Norris, Thaddeus: The American Angler's Book embracing the Natural History of Sporting Fish and the Art of Taking Them. With Instructions in fly fishing, fly making and rod making. 1864, Philadelphia, FIRST EDITION. Frontis port., 604 pages, 80 wood engravings, original dark green cloth binding with decorative gilt tooling on the spine. Large 8vo. Contains instructions in fly fishing, fly making, rod making, fish breeding, and describing noted fishing places and the pleasure of solitary fly fishing. Chapters on Salmon fishing, Salmon rivers, pike and carp and perch family. Dies Piscatoriae. Trout fishing in the Adirondaks. Good example.  | £ 225.00   |
| 0716 | North Country Anglers: A Collection of Right Merrie Garlands for North Country Anglers. 1820-1846. Newcastle. Published by Emerson Charnley. First collected edition, 14 garlands and title pages followed by the remaining 15 garlands, issued annually, the 1842 garland, inscribed by Robt. Roxby. Charming woodcut title pages by Thos. Bewick and others. Most of these seem to be limited to under three hundred copies. Each garland consists of approximately eight printed pages. This collection consists of the complete set of twenty-nine garlands. Modern full black levant morocco with gilt fly emblems in panels of spine.   | £ 850.00   |

- |      |  |            |
|------|--|------------|
| 0717 | North, Hon. Roger: A Discourse of Fish and Fish-ponds, by a Person of Honour. 1714, printed E. Curl, London. Variant first edition. Having an Errata leaf included listing twelve text mistakes in the 1713 edition. Title page engraved with ornate floral and winged bird motif, entirely different to the 1713 title page. 79pp. Attractively bound in full panelled masked blind tooled calf. Clean crisp example.   | £ 1,400.00 |
| 0718 | North, Hon. Roger: Treatise on Fish and Fish Ponds. c.1824, illustrations with 18 beautifully hand coloured full page plates by Ebenezer Albin. Published by J.Goodwin, 92 text pages, 19th century maroon morocco, marble sides. Extremities little worn. 13.5"x 9.25". Plates in a clean crisp state. One page has a neat repair in the margin. Partially unopened. A good uncut copy of a scarce book.  | £ 4,250.00 |
| 0719 | Nottingham.: The Nottingham Fly Fisher's Club. Ninth Report and Transactions. 1924, Nottingham. 46 pages, photographic illustrations, original grey cloth covers. A note on the front cover in R.B.Marston's states that this contains a most interesting account of fishing in New Zealand, Signed Sept. 1924,R.B.M. Tipped to the inner front cover is a typed letter to R. B. Marston from H. F. Lancashire, President. Unusual item.                                       | £ 85.00    |
| 0720 | Ogden, J: Ogden on Fly Tying. 1879, Cheltenham, First edition. 2 orig. photos, eng. plates, incl. Ogden's improved Fly Rods, 89pages, original decorative green cloth binding with both gilt and blind tooling on upper cover. Errata leaf. Good example.  | £ 500.00   |
| 0721 | Ogden, J: Ogden on Fly Tying. 1887, Cheltenham and London, 3rd edn, 89 pages, 4 engraved plates consisting of Cottons Fishing House, Improved Fly Vice, The Peacock at Rowsley, and A Folding Landing Net. Errata Leaf. Very good example in the original gilt decorated green cloth binding.  | £ 185.00   |
| 0722 | Ogden, James: Ogden On Fly Tying. 1995, LIMITED EDITION OF 125 COPIES, THIS BEING COPY NO.1. 89pp, 6 black and white illustrations. First published in 1879 this book is a milestone in the history of Fly Fishing. The Fly Fisher's Classic Library. Specially bound in full tan Highland Kid, gilt edges, silk marker ribbon. Marble end papers. Contained in original slip case. Fine.  | £ 150.00   |
| 0723 | Oglesby, Arthur: Fly Fishing for Salmon and Sea Trout. 1987, reprint. Frontis and numerous illustrations, inc. 4 colour plates of flies. 313pp, dust wrapper very good example. Arthur Oglesby offers a clear insight- an understanding of which is tantamount to successful fishing - into the lives and habits of the migratory Salmon and Sea Trout. Thoroughly modern and covering nearly 40 years experience on a variety of waters in Britain, Europe and North America. | £ 25.00    |
| 0724 | Oglesby, Arthur: Salmon. 1971, 1st edition, The Richard Walker Angling Library, photos, diagrams, text illus., 224pp, good in d.w. name on front e.p.  | £ 25.00    |
| 0725 | Oliver, Peter: A New Chronicle of the Compleat Angler. 1936, New York/London. Frontis, 32 illustrations, 301pp, blank leaves for notes, listing of 284 editions of The Compleat Angler. Original blue cloth binding, covers little worn.   | £ 85.00    |
| 0726 | Oliver, Stephen (William Chatto): Scenes and Recollections of Fly Fishing, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmorland. 1834, London, eng. chapter headings, 212pp. Text illustrations including hooks and implements. List of trout streams. Angling in the olden times. Modern half calf binding. Previous owners initials on end paper.   | £ 150.00   |
| 0727 | O'Malley, C. Conor: With a Fishing Rod in Ireland. 1975, First edition, U.S.A., photos., maps, 173 pages, fine copy in dust wrapper, but the d.w. is faded on the spine and top. Salmon, trout, Coarse, Off-shore sea angling.   | £ 50.00    |

- |      |   |            |
|------|---|------------|
| 0728 | Oppian.: Alieutikon Bibaia Gente. Tou autou Kynegeetikon (Graece) De Piscibus libri V. Eiusdem de venatione libri IIII. Oppiani de piscibus Laurentio Lippio enterprete libri V. Venedig, Aldus Manutius. 1517, FIRST EDITION of the book on hunting, THIRD EDITION of the fish book. (The first appeared in 1478 and the second in 1515.) 168 pages. Early vellum binding. 2 book plates. Alfred Barmore Maclay and Bibliotheca Tiliiana. VERY GOOD EXAMPLE OF THIS RARE BOOK. | £ 2,850.00 |
| 0729 | Oppiano, della: Pesca, e della Caccia Tradotto dal Greco et illustrato con varie Annotazioni da Anton Maria Salvini al Serenissimo Principe Eugenio de Savoja. 1728, Firenze. 512 pages. 12mo, Original old parchment, carefully rebacked using the original spine. Good clean crisp example which was originally in the Duke of Buckingham's library. Three other book plates being, Henry A. Sherwin, John Gerard Heckscher and Adolphe de Milly.                             | £ 375.00   |
| 0730 | O'Reilly, Peter: Fly Fishing in Ireland. 2000, First edition. 192 pages. Coloured photos. A practical fishing book written by Ireland's top fishing instructor. As new in dust wrapper.   | £ 25.00    |
| 0731 | O'Reilly, Peter: The Trout and Salmon Flies of Ireland. 1996, numerous colour photographs of flies, bibliography, 163pp, fine in unclipped dust wrapper. An invaluable reference work for all angler's in Ireland, whether locals or visitors. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR.  | £ 30.00    |
| 0732 | Orme, Andy: Barbel Mania. 1990, First edition. 144pp. Coloured and black and white photos, text illustrations. Fine in dust wrapper. A difficult and popular title to obtain. A book giving useful information on techniques and tactics, baits and bait delivery, tackle, and location and some reminiscences.   | £ 85.00    |
| 0733 | Orme, Andy: Roving for Barbel. 1994 Part One. Theory. First edition. Photographs by Andy and Jill Orme. 72 pp. Fine in original golden soft paper covers. Signed by Andy and Jill Orme. Published and distributed by Seer Rods (The authors' own company).  | £ 50.00    |
| 0734 | Otter: (Alfred H. J.): A Complete Guide to Spinning and Trolling, Showing How and Where to Take Pike and Jack, with Instructions in the art of spinning for Trout and Perch, 1859, London, Alfred & Son., 1st edn, 4 full page eng. plts., text illustrations, eng. title, 75pp, 2 page advert of fishing rods and tackle. Original blue printed paper covered boards, early rebacking. Covers very slightly rubbed. Contents clean and sound.                                  | £ 350.00   |
| 0735 | Otter: (Alfred H. J.): The Modern Angler, A Practical Handbook on All Kinds of Angling. 1898, London, First issue of this enlarged edition compleat with the 15 full pages illustrations of fish etc., 196 pp, adverts, orig. decor. green cloth binding.   | £ 35.00    |
| 0736 | Otter: (Alfred H. J.): The Modern Angler, A Practical Handbook on All Kinds of Angling. 1898, London, new edn., the second issue the publisher now having dispensed with the 15 full page plates which were present in the first issue. 196 pp, adverts, bright clean copy in the orig. decorative green cloth binding. Angling requisites, Salmon, Trout, Pike, Barbel etc.  | £ 35.00    |
| 0737 | Overfield, T.D: Famous Flies And Their Originators. 1972, 1st edition, colour photos of flies, black and white photos, 186pp, good in original brown cloth binding. (No d.w).   | £ 40.00    |
| 0738 | Overfield, T.Donald: G.E.M. Skues, The Way of a Man with a Trout. 1977, 1st edn, 12 plates, 288 pp. Mint in dust wrapper. This book gives a brief biography of the famous G.E.M. Skues, his fly tying patterns, as well as numerous writings and unpublished articles. Chapter six covers the Nymph Debate.   | £ 45.00    |

- |      |   |            |
|------|---|------------|
| 0739 | Overfield, T.Donald: G.E.M. Skues, The Way of a Man with a Trout. 1977, 1st edn, 12 plates, 288 pp, very good in dust wrapper. Inscrsption on front end paper. This book gives a brief biography of the famous G.E.M. Skues, his fly tying patterns, as well as numerous writings and upublished articles. Chapter six covers the Nymph Debate.   | £ 35.00    |
| 0740 | Overfield,T. Donald: G.E.M. Skues, The Way of a Man with a Trout. 1977, De Luxe Edn, Ltd. to 150 copies, Vol. 1. text, Vol. 2, containing 20 Nymphs tied by Tim Nice, to the stringent specifications of G.E.M. Skues, signed by both author and fly tyer. Text bound in full green Nigerian goat skin, flies bound in matching quarter goat skin. 2 vols. Contained in orig. slip case. (Only 86 copies of this book was produced)   | £ 3,950.00 |
| 0741 | Owen, I.D: Trout Fisherman's Saga. 1959, 1st edn,89 pages, illus. by D.J. Watkins Pitchford ("B.B.") angling the river Teify (Wales) Recommends flies for use on the waters of the Tregaron Angling Association.Original green cloth binding. Dust wrapper. Very good example. Unclipped dust wrapper.  | £ 80.00    |
| 0742 | Pain, Ernest: Fifty Years On The Test. 1934, photo illustrations, 198pp. Original green cloth binding. Chipped dust wrapper. Light foxing to foreedges; otherwise a sound example.  | £ 40.00    |
| 0743 | Palmer, C.H: The Salmon Rivers of Newfoundland, A Descriptive Account of the Various Rivers of the Island. 1928, Boston. 271 pages, Large folding map, numerous maps of the various rivers, sketches and photos, orig. printed orange card covers,  | £ 150.00   |
| 0744 | Palmer, H: The Roving Angler. 1947, London, new and enlarged edn. With additional chapters and appendix on flies. Wood cuts by R. Gibbings, 266pp. Modern half green morocco with gilt angling emblems in panels of spine.  | £ 60.00    |
| 0745 | Parker, Eric: Field, River and Hill. 1927, First Edition. 8 fullpage illustrations by Winifred Austen. 289 pages, original light blue cloth binding. Angling contents include a chapter on John Taverner, Monsters of the Lough, Salmon, Thames Trout, Bass Fisher of St Betts, etc. Top edge of front cover little faded.  | £ 30.00    |
| 0746 | Parker, Eric and Others: An Angler's Garland, of Field, Rivers and Other Country Contentments, 1920, LARGE PAPER EDITION, 320 pp, articles from some 95 well known authors, original grey paper covered boards, original printed title label, sound example. In this work Eric Parker set out to encompass the best of that has been written on the sport of angling, from the Boke of St. Albans and Izaak Walton onwards. For example, from Chetham "Flies and Tackle", Caine Angler at Large "The Friendship of the River", from Best: Art of Angling Where to fish in the Thames, from St. John, Wild Sports in the Highlands "The Findhorn in Spate"., and so on. An interesting book to browse through now and again. | £ 85.00    |
| 0747 | Parker, L.A: This Fishing or Angling Arts and Artifices. 1948, Salisbury, foreword by Faddist, 1st edn, 11 illus, text diags, 158pp, Twenty five years angling on the Hampshire Avon. Full blue calf binding.   | £ 65.00    |
| 0748 | Parker, L.A: This Fishing or Angling Arts and Artifices. 1948, Salisbury, foreword by Faddist, 1st edn, 11 illus, text diags, 158pp, orig. green cloth binding. Binding has become a little chipped. Twenty five years angling on the Hampshire Avon.   | £ 48.00    |
| 0749 | Parker, L.A: This Fishing or Angling Arts and Artifices. 1960, London, 2nd edn, 11 illustrations, 10 plates, foreword by O.M.Read, 176 pp, original blue cloth binding, dust wrapper.   | £ 22.00    |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 0750 | Parker, Maude: Fisherman's Map of Salmon Catches on the Wye. 1933, Published by John Bartholomew. Scale One Inch to One Mile, 2 8 section folding maps laid on linen. Original red cloth case, with original paper title on upper cover.   | £ 48.00  |
| 0751 | Parker, Maude: Fisherman's Map of Salmon Pools on the River Tweed. 1930, 8 Section map laid on linen. Scale One Inch to One Mile. Original green cloth case with original printed paper title label on upper cover. Very good condition.   | £ 55.00  |
| 0752 | Patterson, George: Angling in the Andes. Fishing for Rainbow Trout in the rivers of Chile and the Argentine. 1961, Sydney. First edition. 118 pages. Coloured photos. Text illustrations. Original green cloth binding, good example. One of the few books dealing with fishing in this area.  | £ 55.00  |
| 0753 | Pearson, E (Selected and Arranged By): The Angler's Garland or Fisher's Delight, for 1870. 1870, pub. London. 24pp, woodcuts by Thos. Bewick bound with the Angler's Garland or Fisher's Delight for 1871, 24pp, illus. by T. Bewick, Limited to only 350 copies, original printed paper covers. Unfortunately the fore-edge of the margins are a little damp stained.   | £ 55.00  |
| 0754 | Pearson, E (Selected and Arranged By): The Angler's Garland or Fisher's Delight, for 1870. 1870-1871, pub. London. 24pp, woodcuts by Thos. Bewick bound with the Angler's Garland or Fisher's Delight for 1871, 24pp, illus. by T. Bewick, both books limited to only 350 copies. Printed for the curious. Bound in modern quarter calf, preserving the original printed covers and adverts. Edges of original paper covers little frayed slightly dust stained.   | £ 185.00 |
| 0755 | Peart, Lancelot: South Country Fisherman. 1935, 1st edn. 8 black and white photos, 283pp. Original green cloth binding, very good example in dust wrapper. This book covers many branches of angling including pike, coarse fishing reflections, mayfly, life on the riverside and fishing on the Kennet. WITH THIS BOOK ARE TWO LETTERS. ONE FROM LANCELOT PEART TO NORMAN L. WEATHERALL, SENDING HIM A COPY OF THIS BOOK AND A LETTER FROM WEATHERALL TO PEART THANKING HIM. INCLUDED ALSO ARE TWO PAGES OF WEATHERALL'S NOTES UPON ROBB'S ANGLING LITERATURE. | £ 85.00  |
| 0756 | Peart, Lancelot: South Country Fisherman. 1935, 8 black and white photos, 283pp. Original green cloth binding. Sound.  | £ 30.00  |
| 0757 | Pease, Richard: The River Keeper. Caring For An Anglers Trout Stream. 1982, First edition, 136pp, photos, good example in dust wrapper. The observations and advice given in this book will help many anglers for it is packed with tips and his comments on grayling are characteristic. Chapters on chalk, weed, stocking, grayling etc. Now a sought after title.   | £ 25.00  |
| 0758 | Penn, Richard: Maxims and Hints for an Angler, and Miseries of Fishing. To which are added maxims and hints for a Chess player. 1833, London, John Murray. 12 humorous drawings on stone by Seymour. 59pp. Original dark green cloth binding, rebacked. Book plate. Some browning to plates as usual. Three inscriptions on the endpapers one being "Sir James South with R.P's kind regards" (We think this is almost certainly the author) The maxims are extracts from the common place book from the Houghton fishing club.                                  | £ 120.00 |
| 0759 | Percy, John: Notes on Fly-Fishing and the Salmon Smolt Question. c 1900, Printed for the Author by Walter Scott Ltd. London. 56 pp., 1 leaf of adverts., original decorative green cloth binding, endpapers little foxed otherwise good copy. Scarce   | £ 110.00 |
| 0760 | Perrett, R: How to Fish the Huntspill River. 1960, First edition, , diags by Fred Taylor 110 pp, dust wrapper.   | £ 25.00  |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 0761 | Pesson-Maisonneuve, M: Nouveau Manuel complet du Pecheur Francais ou Traite General de Toutes Sortes de Peches. c 1836, Paris. Nouvelle edition. Revue, corrigee et augmentee. Par Moriceau. 354 pages. 8 large folding plates. 24 full page engraved plates. 12mo. Original green cloth binding. Spine little worn. Some foxing throughout.   | £ 135.00 |
| 0762 | Phair, Chas: Atlantic Salmon Fishing. 1937, NY Derrydale Press, Ltd edn of 950 copies, 6 col plts, other illus., by O.M. Pleissner, Robt Nisbet, drawings and maps, 198 pp. Original green cloth binding, gilt tooling on upper cover 12" x 10". Gilt Top. Some foxing.  | £ 285.00 |
| 0763 | Phelipot, P et Pequegnot, J-P: Peche a la Mouche en Bretagne. 1971, Besancon.France. Limited edition 1500 copies, black and white photos, text illustrations, maps, coloured plates of flies, 178pp. Rebound in quarter very dark blue morocco, with original covers bound in. Small quarto. Good example.   | £ 75.00  |
| 0764 | Phillips, Ernest: The Chronicle Illustrated Fishing Guide to Fish and Fishing in the Don Valley and the Isle of Axholme. 1921, Doncaster Chronicle Printing and Publishing Company. 2nd edition, 80 pages, adverts., original printed paper covered boards. Scarce.  | £ 150.00 |
| 0765 | Phillips, Henry: The True Enjoyment of Angling. 1843, London, pub. by Wm. Pickering, engraved portrait frontis., 138pp, orig. green cloth binding, light browning to title page and ink inscription on verso of frontis plate, dated Sept. 1845. Inner hinges little cracked.  | £ 65.00  |
| 0766 | Phillips, John Leigh: Unpublished manuscript on Angling by John Leigh Phillips. c1812, A manuscript on paper. Title and fourteen leaves of text. Woodcuts and other illustrations pasted in. 2 page autograph letter, signed, from Phillips to William Cary discussing the artist Stothard. Four page autograph letter signed by W. K. Hesseltine to Thomas Westwood. Signed presentation copy from W. Keale Heseltine to Thomas Westwood, 1871. 2 Westwood book plates. Modern cloth and marbled paper binding. A SCARCE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT. | £ 950.00 |
| 0767 | Pickard, F.W.: Trout Fishing in New Zealand in Wartime. 1940, New York, Limited edition of 225 signed and numbered copies, frontis, 38 illustrations, map, 180pp, Original two tone cloth and grey paper covered boards. Signed presentation copy from the author with three line inscription. Some slight fading to covers and slight foxing to title page and frontis plate.   | £ 135.00 |
| 0768 | Piscator (William Hughes): The Practical Angler. 1842, London. First edition, 293 pages, erratta leaf. 6 full page charming engravings of angling scenes and fish. Publisher's original cloth binding. Chapters on salmon, trout, grayling, observations, etc. Bright copy. Cfhapters on angling for salmon, trout, grayling, perch, carp, roach, pike, etc. Lake and pond fishing, observations on the tench and the pike.  | £ 185.00 |
| 0769 | Piscatorial Society: Catalogue of the Piscatorial Society Library. 1958, Liverpool. 44pp, original green cloth binding with gilt tooling on upper cover.   | £ 35.00  |
| 0770 | Piscatorial Society: The Book Of 1836-1936. n.d., colour frontis, 34 illustrations, 128 pp. Original green rexine binding, gilt top. Gilt piscatorial emblem on upper cover. Good example apart from a stain on lower corner of the front cover. Previous owners initials written on front end paper.  | £ 150.00 |

- 0771 Pisciceptologie.: La Pisciceptologie, ou l'art de la peche a la ligne.... Discours sur le poissons la Maniere de les prendre et de les accommoder. 1816, Paris, De L'imprimerie de Cussac. Libraire. First Edition. Engraved frontis, 28 fine engraved plates. The plates illustrate hooks, flies, tackle, locations, nets, sea and river fishing, fishing spears and fishing traps. 388pp., 19th century quarter calf binding, red leather title label. A very clean crisp example of this scarce book. This edition does not seem to appear in Westwood and Satchell. £ 350.00
- 0772 Pitcairn, George:: A Retrospective View of the Scots Fisheries; with Observations and Remarks, .... 1787, Edinburgh, Second edition, 164 pages, 19th century half calf binding, some browning. Means of preserving and improving Scottish Fisheries with copies of fourteen letters which contain valuable hints to fishers. £ 175.00
- 0773 Pollard Jack, (editor): Australian and New Zealand Fishing. 1970, London, 952pp., text illustrations, maps and diagrams. Original blue cloth binding, dust wrapper. An authoritative book on fishing in Australia and New Zealand. £ 48.00
- 0774 Practical (Shrubsole): Fish Farming: For Pleasure and Profit. 1903, London. Fully illustrated from photographs and drawings by the author.153pp. Adverts. Original green cloth binding. Good example. Chapters on the formation of ponds and lakes, stocking and how to make a hatchery. An informative work. £ 65.00
- 0775 Prime, W.C: I Go A-Fishing. 1873, London, 1st English edn., 308pp., original decorative blue cloth binding. Chapters on St. Regis waters, Trout fishing morning and evening, Trout fishing in Northern New Hampshire. Last page of text somewhat browned. £ 30.00
- 0776 Pritt, T.E: An Angler's Basket, filled in sunshine and shade through the space of forty years, being a collection of stories, quaint sayings and remembrances with a few angling hints & experiences. 1896, Manchester/London, photo portrait frontis of author, 148pp, original blue cloth binding, title page little browned from tissue. Overall a good example. This book is a collection of stories, quaint sayings, and remembrances with a few angling hints and experiences. £ 85.00
- 0777 Pritt, T.E: North Country Flies. 1886, London, 2nd edn, (First published as Yorkshire Trout Flies in 1885) 12 full page plts. 11 hand coloured, depicting 62 flies from the author's patterns, 63 pp. Attractively bound in quarter dark blue morocco with gilt angling emblems in panels of spine. Previous owners name on front end paper. Very good clean example. £ 345.00
- 0778 Pritt, T.E: The Book of the Grayling, being a Description of the Fish and the Art of Angling for Him, as practised chiefly in the Midlands and North of England. 1888, Leeds, folding frontis and 2 col. plts., 64pp, one page of adverts. Original red cloth binding. Apart from some minor fading to the spine this is a good example. £ 325.00
- 0779 Pritt, T.E: Yorkshire Trout Flies. 1998, Limited Edition of 250 copies, of which this is number 67. The Fly Fisher's Classic Library. 73pp. 11 coloured plates of flies, 1 black and white illustration, frontis plate of the author. Fully bound in deep red Wassa goatskin, all edges gilt. Contained in original slip case. Contains a Publisher's Note from a contemporary of Pritt, E.J. Bramphope. The original edition of this was limited to only 250 copies when published. £ 195.00
- 0780 Proper, Datus: What the Trout Said, About the Design of the Trout-Flies and other Mysteries. 1982 First edition. Col.plts. of flies, text illus., 273pp, good example in dust wrapper. £ 28.00

- |      |  |            |
|------|--|------------|
| 0781 | Prosek, James: Trout of the World. 2003, New York, Stewart, Tabori and Chang. ONE OF TWELVE DELUXE COPIES, specially bound in Niger goatskin. Each has an original water colour painted by the author. Signed by James Prosek (the author) and Tony Lyons (producer). 224pp. Fine full page coloured plates of trout. Contains a folding poster depicting a selection of trout illustrated in the book. Oblong 8vo. Approximately 10.5" x 7.5" Wine red watered silk covers contained in matching slip case with Niger goatskin title label. Very attractive publication.  | £ 685.00   |
| 0782 | Pryce Tannant, T.E: How to Dress Salmon Flies. 1914, London, 1st edition, 12 full page illustrations, 8 being in colour, 101 text figures, 248pp, rebound in modern half green morocco. Some very minor foxing to just a few pages.  | £ 130.00   |
| 0783 | Pryce Tannatt, T.E: How to Dress Salmon Flies. 1948, 12 full page illus., 8 being in colour. text illus., slight foxing to e.p.s. original red cloth binding. Very slight fading to spine.   | £ 25.00    |
| 0784 | Pryce Tannatt, T.E: Meditations (In an Arm Chair) of a Middle Aged Angler. 1932, London, first edition. 294pp. Recording facts on casting, equipment, flies and fly-making, etc. Orig. green cl.bdg. Binding little worn. Some foxing to preliminary pages and fore-edge of pages.   | £ 45.00    |
| 0785 | Pulman, George P. R: Rustic Sketches: Being Poems on Angling, Humourous and Descriptive, in the Dialect of East Devon with a Glossary and Notes by Piscator. 1842, Taunton, W. Bragg. First edition, 92 pp., errata and advert leaf. Original green cloth binding.   | £ 130.00   |
| 0786 | Pulman, George P. R: The Book Of The Axe, Containing A Piscatorial Description Of That Stream. 1875, London, 4th edition, rewritten and greatly enlarged, large folding map showing the river and its tributaries. 15 full page engraved plates, 80 text woodcuts, 906pp, an attractive 19th century half green morocco, extra gilt tooling on the spine, top edge gilt. Pasted to the inside front cover is a black edged folding card "In Memorium" - "In memory of George Philip Rigney Pulman. Died 23rd February, 1880, aged 60" Also a newspaper cutting dated 1875 being a review of the book.  | £ 400.00   |
| 0787 | Pulman, George P. R: The Vade Mecum of Fly Fishing for Trout being a Complete Practical Treatise on that branch of the Art. 1846, London, 2nd edn, rewritten and enlarged, 105 pp, adverts, bound in modern half dark brown calf, some brown spotting. Sound example.  | £ 210.00   |
| 0788 | Pulman, George P. R: Vade Mecum of Fly-Fishing for Trout; Being a Precise Practical Treatise on that Branch of the Art of Angling. 1841, FIRST EDITION. Axminster: Printed and sold by E. Wills. 61 printed pages, List of Subscribers. Original green cloth binding with original paper title label on upper cover. Three bookplates. Hon. John Wayland Leslie, Dr. Spence and T. N. Brushfield. VERY SCARCE Edition not mentioned in Westwood and Satchell. The 1841 Edition in Westwood and Satchell was printed by Longmans, London. We believe this to be the true first edition being a trial issue before the book appeared in London. Contained in a half green morocco slip case. | £ 1,250.00 |
| 0789 | Pulman, George P.R: The Book Of The Axe, Containing A Piscatorial Description Of That Stream. 1969, Kingsmead Reprints, Bath. large folding map. 15 full page plates, 80 text woodcuts, 906pp, 8vo, original green cloth binding., dust wrapper.   | £ 120.00   |
| 0790 | Quilliam, Derek: The Complete Guide to New Zealand Trout Lures. 1999, Auckland. 256 pages, nearly 500 individual coloured plates of lures with patterns, commentary and tying guide. Quarto. Original paper covers.  | £ 25.00    |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0791 | R.A.M. (R.A..Marston): Grayling Fishing. not dated, Fishing Gazette Limited, London. 17 pages, text illustrations, plate of flies, original paper covers. Difficult to obtain.  | £ 75.00  |
| 0792 | Radcliffe, Wm: Fishing from the Earliest Times. 1926, 2nd edn, (regarded as best) 58 illus., 494pp, incl.bibliography, Orig.blue cl.binding, covers little marked. A classic in the Literature of angling. Signed letter from the author to Francis R. Govitt pasted to front end paper.  | £ 95.00  |
| 0793 | Raikes, A. H: Some Norway Tales. n.d. c.1930's Windemere. 83 pages, chapters on the Bredheims Trout, the Kolle, The Liden Underlig, etc. . Original cloth binding. INSCRIBED "MISS A. CARRUTHERS, WITH THE AUTHOR'S COMPLIMENTS".   | £ 65.00  |
| 0794 | Ransome, Arthur: Fishing. 1955, Cambridge, The National Book League. 31 pages, original green paper covers. Very good example.  | £ 60.00  |
| 0795 | Ransome, Arthur: Mainly About Fishing. 1959, London, 1st edn., 8 illustrations including 6 in colour. 159pp. Original green cloth binding. Dust wrapper little worn and name on front end paper. An informal book on old makers of flies, the 18th century poacher, John Younger, Rev. Newland, a library of Fishing books and Izaak Walton.  | £ 85.00  |
| 0796 | Ransome, Arthur: Mainly About Fishing. 1959, London, 1st edn., 8 illustrations including 6 in colour. 159pp. Original green cloth binding. Bright example. An informal book on old makers of flies, the 18th century poacher, John Younger, Rev. Newland, a library of Fishing books and Izaak Walton.  | £ 55.00  |
| 0797 | Ransome, Arthur: Mainly About Fishing. 1994, NO 17 OF AN EDITION LIMITED TO ONLY 55 COPIES. ORIGINAL FLY ( THE ELVER) DRESSED BY ANNIE DOUGLAS SUNK INSIDE FRONT COVER. Fly Fisher's Classic Library. Finely bound in full dark brown morocco binding, all edges gilt. Silk bookmark. Hand coloured marbled end papers. Contained in a brown silk lined foldover box. Fine example.   | £ 250.00 |
| 0798 | Ransome, Arthur: Rod and Line. And Aksakov On Fishing. 1929, London, 1st edition. Frontis, 286pp. Advert., attractively bound in half red morocco with gilt angling emblems in panels of spine. Gilt top. A SIGNED TYPEWRITTEN LETTER FROM ARTHUR RANSOME (DISCUSSING WHAT FLIES TO USE ON DIFFERENT RIVERS. LETTER DATED 1929)   | £ 375.00 |
| 0799 | Ransome, Arthur: Rod And Line. And Aksakov On Fishing. 1932, London. Life And Letters Series, with Aksakov On Fishing. 286pp, adverts, frontis. Original green cloth binidng. Slightly frayed dust wrapper. Becoming a hard book to find in good condition.   | £ 155.00 |
| 0800 | Ransome, Arthur: The Fisherman's Library. 1995, Ltd edn of 750 copies, preface by Tom Fort, photo frontis of the author. 31pp. A Fly Fishers Classic full red leather binding.  | £ 48.00  |
| 0801 | Ravenstein, E. G (compiler and drawn by): The Oarsman's and Angler's Map of the River Thames. 1884, London, published by James Reynolds, 174 Strand. First edition, 23 sectional map laid on linen. (River hand coloured) Size approx 95" x 6.5". Original mauve embossed cloth covers with gilt tooling on upper cover. Good clean example.  | £ 450.00 |
| 0802 | Raymond, Rev. O: The Art Of Fishing On the Principle Of Avoiding Cruelty With Approved Rules For Fishing. 1866, London, 69pp, One full page engraved plate of Bakewell. 3 text engravings. LARGE PAPER EDITION. 8.5" x 7". SIGNED ON THE TITLE PAGE "LADY RYCROFT WITH THE AUTHOR'S KIND AND RESPECTFUL REGARDS". Original full tan morocco, top edge gilt. Covers ruled with three gilt lines and ornate circular centre device. Scarce. | £ 325.00 |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 0803 | Red Quill, (James Englefield): The Delightful Life of Pleasure on The Thames And An Angler's Perfect Sport. 1912, London. 138pp, adverts. Original green cloth binding, good example. Affording useful hints to enhance the enjoyment of its seasoned visitors and others to improve some methods of sport. This author writes in a friendly manner.   | £ 65.00  |
| 0804 | Red Spinner: A Mixed Bag. A Medley Of Angling Stories And Sketches. 1895, London, first edition, adverts, 252pp, original blue cloth binding.  | £ 50.00  |
| 0805 | Reeve, Dr. E. Gordon: Salmon Fishing with the Plug. 1937, The Fishing Gazette. 8 page pamphlet, photos., original printed paper covers.  | £ 22.00  |
| 0806 | Reid, Arthur H: Trout and Angling In South Africa. 1921, Johannesburg, Cape Town. Frontis portrait of the author. Full page back and white photographs, 101pp. Original tan cloth binding. Sound example.  | £ 75.00  |
| 0807 | Rennie, James: Alphabet of Scientific Angling. 1833, London, first edition. eng.title page, eng. text illus., 138pp, orig. brown cloth binding with original paper title label on upper cover. Top and tail of spine little worn otherwise a good clean example. Chapters on senses of fishes, angler's imitative devices, angling for trout, pike and eels.   | £ 85.00  |
| 0808 | Revoil, B. H: Peches dans L'Amerique du Nord. 1863 Paris, 320 pages, bound in blue cloth and marble paper sides. Some light foxing.  | £ 95.00  |
| 0809 | Revoil, Benedict Henry: Shooting and Fishing in the Rivers, Prairies, and Backwoods of North America. 1865, First Engling Edition. Translated and Revised by the "Chronicler" Londson, Tinsley Bros. 570 pp, Attractively bound in 19th century half polished green calf with red title labels and gilt angling emblems on spines. Gilt top. Top of spine of Vol. 2, slightly worn. 2 vols. Chapters on fishing include Line Fishing, Torch Fishing, Newfoundland Fisheries, North American Fisheries, Salmon Lake, Angel or Devil Fish and Story of Six Sharks. | £ 275.00 |
| 0810 | Rickards, B: (Editor): The Best of Pikelines. 1988, First edition, 11 figs and diags by David Lumb, 32 photos, 120pp, very good in dust wrapper.   | £ 35.00  |
| 0811 | Righyni R.V: Salmon Taking Times. 1965, FIRST EDITION. 4 col.plts., 13 photos, 135pp, intro.by Bernard Venables, some foxing to top edge of pages otherwise very good in dust wrapper. A classic book answering some of the problems of salmon fishing, section on greased line, reading river currents.   | £ 50.00  |
| 0812 | Righyni, R.V: Advanced Salmon Fishing. 1973, 1st edn, photos, line drawings, 139pp, dust wrapper. "Practical chapters on tackle and technique for the different phases of fly fishing and spinning through the course of the season are models of clear, compact information". SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR ON THE FRONT ENDPAPER.   | £ 55.00  |
| 0813 | Righyni, R.V: Salmon Taking Times. 1965, 1st edn, 4 col.plts., 13 photos, 135pp, intro.by Bernard Venables, fine in dust wrapper. A classic book answering some of the problems of salmon fishing, section on greased line, reading river currents. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR.  | £ 75.00  |
| 0814 | Ritz, Charles: A Fly Fishers Life, The Art and Mechanics of Fly Fishing. 1959, 1st English edn., trans. by Humphrey Hare, intro. by Bernard Venables, 32 plates, 43 text figs., 230pp, bound in modern half blue morocco, gilt emblems on spine.   | £ 145.00 |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 0815 | Ritz, Charles: A Fly Fishers Life, The Art and Mechanics of Fly Fishing. 1972, New edition revised and greatly enlarged, Edited by John Piper, introduction by Arnold Gingrich. Black and white photos, text illustrations, 280pp, dust wrapper. Foreword by Ernest Hemingway. One of the classics on the art of fly fishing with unusual accounts of experiences in strange and wellknown water. A fascinating and thought provoking work.                                | £ 38.00  |
| 0816 | Robb, James: Notable Angling Literature. 1998, Limited Edition of 950 Numbered Copies, this being no. 31. 229pp. The Fly Fisher's Classic Library. Bound in full dark red leather, marble end papers. Original slip case.  | £ 50.00  |
| 0817 | Robb, James: Notable Angling Literature. c.1947, 1st printing, 8 photo illustrations, 229pp. An appreciation of numerous angling writers. Sound example in slightly chipped dust wrapper. This book cover books from 1496, Berners up to time of writing. Appreciations of angling writers (Berners, Walton, Cotton, Scrope, Halford, Plunket Greene, Hills, Grey etc) What book should I read?. Not an actual bibliography but covers a wide field on angling literature. | £ 25.00  |
| 0818 | Roberts, John: Trout On A Nymph 1991, 1st edn, 192pp., photos and coloured plates of flies. As new in dust wrapper. Good example. An exhaustive and practical book on the most effective methods and patterns for subsurface fishing   | £ 30.00  |
| 0819 | Roberts, John: Trout On A Nymph 1991, 1st edn, 192pp., photos and coloured plates of flies. As new in dust wrapper. Inscription on front end paper. Good example. An exhaustive and practical book on the most effective methods and patterns for subsurface fishing   | £ 25.00  |
| 0820 | Roberts, Morley: A Humble Fisherman, Being Simple Autobiographic Essays On The Art, Craft and Philosophy of Fishing. 1932, 8 black and white photos, 259pp. Fine example in original green cloth binding. Slightly worn dust wrapper, unusual to find in dust wrapper.   | £ 22.00  |
| 0821 | Roberts, Sir R: The Silver Trout and Other Stories. 1888, London, 163pp, adverts. angling stories, the Rhenish Provinces, philosophy of angling, a day amongst the pike and others. Original decorative cloth binding with silver fish on upper cover.   | £ 55.00  |
| 0822 | Robertson, J: A Handbook of Angling for Scotland, Practical Experiences of 30 Years Fishing, 1861, London, folding map, 184pp, bound in old style dark brown calf.   | £ 175.00 |
| 0823 | Robson, Ken.: Flyfishers' Progress. 2000, The Flyfishers' Club, London. An Anthology drawn from contributions to the Flyfishers Journal from those who have made a significant contribution to flyfishing through their published writings over the past century. Attractively illustrated by Roger McPhail, large 8vo, original blue cloth binding with the club crest embossed in gilt on the upper cover. Very good example.  | £ 85.00  |
| 0824 | Rollett, F, Carr: Angling in New Zealand. Circa 1924, Auckland, 1st edition, frontis, 36 plates, map e.p., 159pp, adverts, original grey cloth binding good, but the dust wrapper is somewhat worn.  | £ 60.00  |
| 0825 | Rollo, Keith: Catalogue of Angling Books. 1935, Sotheby's, 4th November, 1935. Auction Catalogue. 30 pages. Original paper covers. Little dust stained. Lots priced in ink.  | £ 75.00  |
| 0826 | Rollo, Lt. Col. W.Keith: The Art Of Fly Fishing. Practical Hints On The Sport And Choice Of Tackle And Water. 1931, 1st edition, preface by R.L. Marsden, photographs and diagrams, 220pp, Original cloth binding, covers little dust stained.   | £ 40.00  |

- |      |  |            |
|------|--|------------|
| 0827 | Rolt, H. A: Grayling Fishing in South Country Streams. 1901, 1st edition. Frontis, 72pp, original green cloth binding. Some light foxing mainly to a few pages. Wet fly fishing, dry fly fishing, casting, best flies and dressings, climate and conditions. Nice example  | £ 72.00    |
| 0828 | Ronalds, Alfred: The Fly Fisher's Entomology, Illustrated By Coloured Representations Of The Natural And Artificial Insect. 1868, London, 7th edition. Hand coloured frontis. depicting Trout, Parr and Grayling. 19 hand coloured plates of flies. Depicting 47 natural and 47 artificial flies. Original cloth binding, 1869 publisher's advertisement list of books, name on front end paper, S. Leigh Taylor, 1871 and the book contains his book plate. Inner hinge of front end paper neatly reinforced..  | £ 350.00   |
| 0829 | Ronalds, Alfred: The Fly-Fisher's Entomology, Illustrated by Coloured Representations of the Natural and Artificial Insect. 1836, London, 1st edn, 19 hand col. copper plts., depicting 47 artificial and 47 natural flies, 115pp, attractively bound in half dark red morocco, gilt angling emblems in panels of spine, gilt top.   | £ 950.00   |
| 0830 | Ronalds, Alfred: The Fly-Fisher's Entomology, Illustrated by Coloured Representations of the Natural and Artificial Insect. 1862, 6th edn, 20 hand col. plts., 132pp, original blue-green cloth binding. Some light staining on front cover otherwise a very good example. TOGETHER WITH Merryweather's Comanion to the Fly Fisher's Entomology, not dated but approximately the same period. Contains a good selection of early flies in a diced roan leather wallet. Some wear. The wallet contained in a foldover buckram box. Two items.             | £ 475.00   |
| 0831 | Ronalds, Alfred: The Fly-Fisher's Entomology, Illustrated by Coloured Representations of the Natural and Artificial Insect. 1883, London 9th edn, 20 hand col. plts, preface by Piscator, 132pp. Adverts., Attractively bound in half green morocco with angling emblems on spine. Ink inscription on top of title page. Good clean example of this angling classic.   | £ 285.00   |
| 0832 | Ronalds, Alfred: The Fly-Fisher's Entomology, Illustrated by Coloured Representations of the Natural and Artificial Insect. 1901, London 10th edn, 20 hand col. plts, preface by J.C.Carter (Ronalds nephew) original blue cloth binding. The last issue in this format. A very good example of this classic in the original dark blue cloth binding.  | £ 195.00   |
| 0833 | Ronalds, Alfred: The Fly-Fisher's Entomology, Illustrated by Coloured Representations of the Natural and Artificial Insect. 1913, Liverpool, De Luxe Edn, Limited to 250 copies. Introduction by Sir Herbert Maxwell, 1 vol. of text and hand col.plts., vol 2 containing 48 actual specimens of flies in 9 sunken mounts. Original green morocco and buckram bdg's. with gilt emblems of flies on spines and upper covers, 10"x 8". An extremely fine example with only very slight offsetting to verso of previous page from some of the sample flies. | £ 3,600.00 |
| 0834 | Ronalds, Alfred: The Fly-Fisher's Entomology. 1921, Herbert Jenkins new edition with extra colour plates, edited by H.T. Sheringham, 152pp. 20 coloured plates and 9 other illustrations including two coloured plates of flies. Apart from a very small stain on the front cover this is a good exmple in the original green cloth binding.   | £ 28.00    |
| 0835 | Rooper, George: The Autobiography of a Salmon (Salmo Salar) 1867, Day and Son Limited, London. 1st edition. 68 pages, original orange printed paper covers, rebacked in matching paper. This book is exactly what it says, being the autobiography of a salmon from infancy and finishing at six years old, when it was caught and weighing thirty pounds. This gives an interesting insight into a salmons adventures and progress through life. This is the SCARCE FIRST EDITION.  | £ 230.00   |

- |      |  |            |
|------|--|------------|
| 0836 | Rooper, George: The Autobiography of a Salmon ( <i>Salmo Salar</i> ) 1886, J. S. Virtue and Co. London, second edition. 80 pages, original printed salmon pink paper cover preserved. Old rebinding in green cloth with gilt tooling upon the upper cover. Book plate of Festing. This book is exactly what it says, being the autobiography of a salmon from infancy and finishing at six years old, when it was caught and weighing thirty pounds. This gives an interesting insight into a salmon's adventures and progress through life. | £ 120.00   |
| 0837 | Roosevelt, R. B. and Green, S: Fish Hatching and Fishing Catching, 1879, Rochester, N.Y., 245 pp, full page illustrations. Fine example in original decorative cloth binding.  | £ 125.00   |
| 0838 | Rosborough, E.H. (Polly): Tying and Fishing the Fuzzy Nymphs. 1988, 4th edn, revised, updated and enlarged, signed Ltd. Edn. of 300 copies, photos and drawings, 190 pp, orig. bdg. with fly set, in upper cover (A green Damsel Nymph) slip case.   | £ 175.00   |
| 0839 | Roughley, T.C: Fish and Fisheries of Australia. 1968, 59 colour plates, 29 black and white illus., 11 text figs. 328pp. Good in dust wrapper.  | £ 45.00    |
| 0840 | Rudd, A. J: Jarrold's Illustrated Handbook to Fishing in Norfolk Waters. c 1900, Norwich and London. Revised edition. Frontis map, full page photos, text illustrations, 156 pp., rebound at a later date in green cloth.  | £ 60.00    |
| 0841 | Rudd, A. J: The Illustrated Guide to Fishing in Norfolk Waters. 1896, London, Jarrold & Sons. 157pp, adverts., original decorative colour printed paper covers, the condition of the upper cover being somewhat marred by the staining of cellotape at some time. 2 folding maps, illustrated with full page and text illus., Rebacked. Contains full information as to Fishing Stations, Bait, Distances etc.   | £ 120.00   |
| 0842 | Rules: Of the Manchester Anglers' Association. 1878, Published Manchester 1878, 11 pages, original pink paper covers. Size 120 mm x 90 mm. Scarce.   | £ 165.00   |
| 0843 | Rules: Rules of the Leek Fishing Club, for Preserving the River Churnet from Leek to Cheddleton. 1856, Printed by James Rider, Leek. 8 pages. Original pale blue paper covers. 160 mm x 100 mm. Scarce.  | £ 185.00   |
| 0844 | Rules: Rules to be Observed by the Members of the Leek and Moorlands Working Mens Fishing Club. 1885, This meeting was held at the Swan-with-Two-Necks, St. Edward Street, Leek. 7 pages, engraved frontis plate and engraved original pictorial grey paper wraps. Size 130 mm x 100 mm. Scarce.   | £ 200.00   |
| 0845 | Rules and Regulations.: Leek Fishing Club, 1856. Rules of the Leek Fishing Club, 1885. Manchester Angler's Association, 1878. Salford New Friendly Angler's Society, 1845. and Society of the True Waltonian, 1845. 1845 - 1885 Collection of four paper and one cloth covered pamphlets. All in good condition. Contained in a half tan calf fold-over box.   | £ 1,400.00 |
| 0846 | Rules.: Rules to be Observed by the Member: of the Salford New Friendly Anglers' Society. 1845, Manchester, Printed J. Kiernan. Engraved title page, 7 pp., Signed by the President and Secretary, 12mo, 150 mm x 90 mm. original blue paper covers. Scarce.   | £ 200.00   |
| 0847 | Russel, Alex: The Salmon. 1864, 248pp. Chapters on value of salmon, natural history, decay of salmon, legislation, etc. Good example in the original embossed red cloth binding. Book plate of the Manchester Angler's Association. Partially unopened copy.   | £ 70.00    |

0848	S. (J): The True Art of Angling, being a Clear and Speedy way of taking all sorts of freshwater fish. 1770, London, 12th edn, printed for Onesimus Ustonson. 111 pp, 12 mo, a fine example in a 19th cent. full green morocco binding, with gilt lines and emblems on covers, all edges gilt. BOOK PLATE OF JOSEPH CRAWHALL. Scarce.	£ 1,250.00
0849	Salter, Robt: The Modern Angler in a Series of Letters, printed for the author by W. Edwards. 1811, Oswestry. 2nd edn, engraved frontis plate of hooks, 135 pages, index, Clean crisp copy in a old style full dark calf binding	£ 750.00
0850	Salter, T.F: The Angler's Guide, being a Plain and Complete Practical Treatise on the Art of Angling for Sea, River and Pond Fish. 1841, 9th edn, London, 388pp, full page and text illus., in all 88 fine woodcuts, folding map of the river Lea. Orig. decorative red cloth bdg., Some foxing to frontis.	£ 85.00
0851	Salter, T.F: The Angler's Guide Being a Plain and Complete Practical Treatise on The Art of Angling for Sea, River and Pond. 1830 London, Pub. John Wicksteed. 7th edn., frontis and 88 fine cuts, folding map, 378 pp., 19th century half calf, extremities of covers little rubbed otherwise a good example.	£ 250.00
0852	Salter, T.F: The Anglers Guide, Abridged for the Use of Young Anglers: Containing Bottom or Float Fishing etc... c. 1841, Printed for James Maynard, London. 5th edn., 86pp, 33 woodcuts, frontisplate of fish, engraved title page, 12mo. Original printed paper covered boards, rebacked. With the Art of Trolling for Jack and Pike, Fly Fishing, and Trimmer-angling founded on many years ' practice and observation.	£ 185.00
0853	Salter, T.F: The Troller's Guide Being A Complete Practical Treatise On The Art Of Trolling; Or Fishing For Jack and Pike. 1841, London. Text illustrations, 84pp. Original printed paper covered boards, later calf spine and corners. Keith Rollo's book plate.	£ 185.00
0854	Sandeman, Fraser: Angling Travels in Norway. 1895, London, Large Paper Edition, title printed in red and black, frontis., 4 full page coloured plates of flies, 1 black and white full page illustrations of favourite flies for Norway, numerous text illustrations, 286pp, quarto, 11.5"x 9", original quarter parchment and blue cloth binding. Some light foxing.	£ 550.00
0855	Sandeman, Fraser: Angling Travels in Norway. 1895, London. Numerous illus. by pencil brush and camera, with 4 coloured illustrations of Salmon flies by the author, 284pp. Original decorative blue cloth binding, slight rubbing to extremities. Some light spotting. Sound example.	£ 120.00
0856	Sawyer, Frank: Keeper Of The Stream. 1952, 1st edition. The life of a river and it's trout fishery. Frontis, 214pp. Original blue cloth binding.	£ 55.00
0857	Sawyer, Frank: Nymphs and the Trout. 1958, 1st edition, photos, 175 pp. Chapters on the trout's eye view, stalking and spotting, casting and spotting, nymph versus grayling, weeds and the nymph fisherman. Original black cloth binding, dust wrapper little worn. Signed by John Roberts on the title page.	£ 70.00
0858	Sawyer, Frank: Nymphs and the Trout. 1970, revised edition, 272 pp. Illustrated. Very good example in dust wrapper. SIGNED by the author on title page.	£ 85.00
0859	Sawyer, Frank: Nymphs and the Trout. 1974, revised edition, 272 pp. Illustrated. Very good example in dust wrapper. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR on title page presenting this book to Alan King.	£ 85.00

0860	Schaeffer, Jacobi Christiani: Piscivm Bavarico-Ratisbonensium Pentas. cvm Tabvlis IV. Aeri Incises Icines Coloribvs sviv Distinctas Exhibentibvs. 1761, Published Ratisbonae, Impenses Montagii et Typis Weissianis. Engraved title page, 4 folding hand col. plates, 82pp, small quarto. Early mottled boards with leather spine, book plate, 3 library stamps. Rare.	£ 1,250.00
0861	Schmookler, Paul and Sils, Ingrid. V: Rare and Unusual Fly Tying Materials: A Natural History. Volume 1 Birds. 1994-1997 U.S.A. Massachusetts. Foreword by Eric Leiser, over 500 colour photos, 304pp, 11"x14" Standard and rare materials, their sources and geography, as used in classic, contemporary, and artistic Trout and Salmon flies. This book is a feast for the Fly Tier and Angling Historian. TOGETHER WITH Rare and Unusual Fly Tying Materials: A Natural History. Birds and Mammals. 371 pages, 500 photographs that include more than one thousand artificial flies (the birds presented in this volume were not presented in the first volume) Both volumes in fine condition. 2 volumes.	£ 850.00
0862	Schultes, Henry:: An Essay on Aquatic Rights; Intended as an Illustration of the Law relative to Fishing. 1811, London, W. Clark and Sons. 140 pages, index, an unopened copy bound in old style half tan calf with gilt fish emblems in panels of spine.	£ 175.00
0863	Schwiebert, Ernest: Nymphs. A Complete Guide To Naturals And Their Imitations. 1973, 1st edition, illustrated by the author, 339pp, quarto, d.w. little worn. illustrating over 200 varieties of nymphs and 300 descriptions of insects.	£ 50.00
0864	Schwiebert, Ernest: Trout. 1979, De Luxe Edn, Ltd. to 750 signed copies, photos, text illus., 1745 pp, orig. blue cl.bdg., actual specimen fly in sunken mount, orig. blue cl.bdg., slip case. Spines slightly faded but a good example.	£ 300.00
0865	Schwiebert, Ernest: Trout. 1984, 2nd edition, numerous illustrations by the author, colour plates of flies and fish, 1834pp. 2 vols., original brown cloth binding. A most comprehensive work. Good example.	£ 130.00
0866	Schwiebert, Ernest G: Matching the Hatch. A practical guide to imitation of insects on Eastern and Western Trout waters. 1972, N.Y. 8th printing, illustrated by the author. 221pp. d.w. A practical guide to imitation of insects found on Eastern and Western Trout waters. A classic by this popular angling author.	£ 38.00
0867	Scotcher, G: The Fly Fisher's Legacy. 1974, Honey Dun Press, LARGE PAPER EDITION DELUXE. Limited to 20 unnumbered "Out of Series Copies". Signed by Jack Heddon, 1976. Including bibliographical, biographical and historical notes. Illustrated with four mounted plates comprising 30 actual specimen flies dressed by Jack Heddon and presented within four sunken mounts. Specially bound in half green morocco. All edges gilt. Spine richly embossed with gilt fly and floral emblems. Preserved in the original green cloth slip case. NB. "Out of Series" books are normally presented to the author's friends and family, hence the the lack of numbering, which is a very tactful way of presenting them.	£ 3,850.00
0868	Scotcher, G: The Fly Fisher's Legacy. 1974, Honey Dun Press, facsimile of the 1810 edn, Ltd. to 380 copies, hand coloured frontis of flies, orig. quarter green morocco, publisher's box.	£ 130.00
0869	Scott, J.S: An Introduction to the Sea Fishes of Malaya. 1959, Kuala Lumpur. Printed at the Government Press. Issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. 180pp. Black and white photos and drawings, listing of 294 fish. Original green cloth binding, dust wrapper a little chipped. Name and address in ink on front end paper.	£ 30.00
0870	Scott, Jock: At the Sign of the Split Cane, Some fishing "Casts", Practical and Otherwise, 1934, 1st edn, frontis, 10 sketches, 176 pp, orig. yellow cl. bdg.	£ 45.00

0871	Scott, Jock: Fine and Far Off, Salmon Fishing Methods in Practice. 1952, illus. col frontis, 235pp, orig. green cloth bdg., dust wrapper little stained.	£ 30.00
0872	Scott, Jock: Spinning Up to Date, for Trout, Salmon and Pike. 1937, col. frontis, 12 plts., 37 text illus., 268pp, original green cloth binding. Original black dust wrapper with illustrations on upper cover and spine.	£ 27.00
0873	Scott, Jock: The Art of Salmon Fishing, A Practical Treatise on the Sport Tackle, Technique and Locality. 1933, 1st edition, 9 plates, 14 text figures, 227pp. Original tan cloth binding, good example apart from some light foxing to a few pages. Becoming increasingly difficult to obtain.	£ 45.00
0874	Scott, Jock (Pen name of Donald G. Ferris Rudd): Greased Line Fishing for Salmon, The Methods of A.H.E. Wood of Glassel. 1950, 4th edition, colour frontis of flies, 16 plates and 21 text illustrations. 221pp, orig. green cloth binding, good in fifth edition dust wrapper. This book has contributions by J. W. Hills and G. M. La Branche. Chapters on tackle, casting methods, greased line, sunk fly and the Cairnton Records.	£ 45.00
0875	Scott, W.H: British Field Sports Embracing Practical Instructions in: Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Racing, Cockin and Fishing etc. 1818, London. Printed for Sherwood, Neely & Jones: 615 pages, Frontis and 34 finely engraved plates, attractively bound in 19th century full black morocco with covers panelled in gilt. All edges gilt. 34 pages devoted to angling. Copies of this book are becoming more difficult to find as so many copies have been broken over the years.	£ 750.00
0876	Scrope, William: Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing in the Tweed, 1843, London, 1st edn, 13 full page litho plts, 9 vign. engravings. Bound in 19th cent. full tan morocco, skillfully rebacked, covers panelled in gilt, top edge gilt, some light foxing, book plate.	£ 985.00
0877	Scrope, William: Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing in the Tweed. 1885, illustrated by Sir D Wilkie, Landseer, Simson, and Cooke. 317pp, original green cloth binding. Book plate. Nice copy.	£ 95.00
0878	Senior, W: (Red Spinner): By Stream and Sea. 1877, London, 1st edn. 321p, adverts., original decorative green cloth binding. Chapters on angling chalk streams, Walton's river, Itchen, Mendips, Hertfordshire Valley (Colne), Yarmouth, Brighton, Singapore, Red Sea and the Great Barrier Reef, etc. Sound example. A portrait of Red Spinner, taken from the Fishing Gazette March, 17th, 1894 has been pasted onto the verso of the half title.	£ 75.00
0879	Senior, William "Red Spinner": Near and Far, An Anglers Sketches of Home Sport and Colonial Life. 1888, First edition, 304pp, 32 pages of adverts., inscribed 1889 F.H.D. from C.M.D. on the half title. Original pictorial cloth binding depicting two riders on horse back on the coast watching a steam ship. On the spine is a creel, fishing rod, saddle and gun. Slight wear to covers but generally bright. This book contains materials from articles written by the author on river fishing, trying the breech-loader, winter angling, a grayling expedition, a snowy day on the Tamar, a day with kangaroos, a favourite fishing ground in Queensland, the sheep-station.	£ 185.00
0880	Senior, William "Red Spinner": Near and Far, An Anglers Sketches of Home Sport and Colonial Life. 1890, London new edition. 304pp, original brown cloth binding. Minor foxing.	£ 85.00
0881	Senior, William "Red Spinner": Near and Far, An Anglers Sketches of Home Sport and Colonial Life. 1890, new edition. 304pp, original brown cloth binding. Fore-edge of a few pages have tears having been badly opened.	£ 70.00

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0882 | Senior, William "Red Spinner": Waterside Sketches. A Book For Wanderers and Anglers. 1875, frontis and chapter heading, adverts, 253pp. Covers Thames, Devonshire, Midlands, Wharfedale, Ireland, Pike Fishing. Original decor. green cloth binding, gilt top, covers marked.   | £ 65.00  |
| 0883 | Senior, William, "Red Spinner": Waterside Sketches. A Book For Wanderers and Anglers. 1885, London, 195pp. Modern quarter calf binding. Covers Thames, Devonshire, Midlands, Wharfedale, Ireland, Pike Fishing. A nice example.   | £ 75.00  |
| 0884 | Senior, William. "Red Spinner": Lines In Pleasant Places Being The Aftermath Of An Old Angler. 1920, 1st edition. Frontis, 276pp. Original green cloth binding. e.p.s. little foxed.  | £ 25.00  |
| 0885 | Shaw, F.G: The Complete Science of Fly Fishing and Spinning. 1920, 2nd edition, 152 illus., adverts, 432pp, original blue cloth binding.  | £ 35.00  |
| 0886 | Shaw, F.G: The Science of Dry Fly Fishing and Salmon Fly Casting. 1907, London, col. Frontis. A morning's catch on the Itchen; 40 plates, 21 diagrams, 296pp, 32pp of angling adverts, orig. green cl.bdg., gilt fish tooling on upper cover and spine.   | £ 40.00  |
| 0887 | Shelley, Jim: Carping Uncut. 2004, FIRST EDITION ONE OF ONLY FIFTY COPIES. Author's Signed Certificate loosely inserted. Numerous coloured photographs showing catches, lakes, etc. Good photography. Quarto. Bound in dark green full leatherette binding. The author's account of fishing for carp at Horton, Wraysbury, Snakepit, Fen Drayton, Crayfish Pool, Tolpits, Conningbrook. | £ 150.00 |
| 0888 | Shepard, Odell: Thy Rod and Thy Creel. 1930, First edition, New York. 123pp. Original light green cloth binding. Good example. Scarce title which is very difficult to obtain.  | £ 55.00  |
| 0889 | Sheringham, H . T. and Studdy, G. E.: Fishing. A Diagnosis by H. T. Sheringham, Symptoms by G . E . Studdy. c.1914 64 pages, coloured frontis, 11 full page humourous plates by G.E. Studdy, Published by the "Field". Original pictorial paper covers. Adverts. Oblong quarto. Preserved in a purpose made cloth folder lined with suede. A rare humourous piece of nonsense.          | £ 650.00 |
| 0890 | Sheringham, H. T: An Angler For All Seasons, The Best of H.T. Sheringham. 1992, An anthology, chosen and introduced by Tom Fort. Wood engravings by Chris Wormell. 224pp, dust wrapper little faded at spine. Angling experiences taken from his six books and the Field.   | £ 25.00  |
| 0891 | Sheringham, H. T: Elements of Angling, A Book For Beginners. 1908, 1st edn., 259pp, original red cloth binding, spine little faded, name and address in ink on front end paper. Chapters on Wet and Dry Fly Fishing, Grayling, Trout, Perch and Pike, and The Art of Spinning.  | £ 55.00  |
| 0892 | Sheringham, H. T: Elements of Angling, A Book for Beginners. c.1930, 4th edn, 180 pp, orig. green cl.bdg., covers little marked. Some light foxing, chapters on wet fly, dry fly, grayling, coarse fish, spinning, pike, salmon and sea trout. Slightly worn dust wrapper. EXTREMELY UNUSUAL TO FIND IN A DUST WRAPPER.   | £ 38.00  |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 0893 | Sheringham, H. T: Trout Fishing Memories And Morals. c.1920, 1st edition, London, photographic illustrations, 296pp. Good example in the original pictorial cloth. SIGNED HANDWRITTEN LETTER OF 13 LINES FROM THE AUTHOR TO MR. DUNNING DATED DECEMBER 30TH, 1925. This letter discusses printing and tea. Signed by Mr. Dunning on the half title. A short typewritten note from Guy Pollock to R. F.G. Dunning (Mr. Sheringham dedicated this book to Guy Pollock) A photograph taken from a magazine of H. T. Sheringham is pasted to the inside of the front cover, fishing on Tallylyn Lake. 5 newspaper cuttings pasted on the death of H.T. Sheringham. INTERESTING ASSOCIATION COPY. | £ 175.00 |
| 0894 | Sheringham, H. T. and Moore, J. C: The Book of the Fly Rod. 1931, 1st Edn, Ltd. to 70 copies, (195 copies published, 125 for U.K. and 70 for U.S.A.) Signed by Geo. Sheringham (Illustrator). 12 col. plts., 8 being col. by hand. b/w illus., 174pp, quarto, 11"x 9", orig. quarter vellum bdg. contains prospectus for both English and American edns. Two type written letters from the publishers to Samuel Lambert, stating that this was the first copy to be prepared in advance of the official publication date. Book plate of Dr. Samuel W Lambert, interesting association copy.  | £ 575.00 |
| 0895 | Sheringham, H. T. and Moore, J. C: The Book of the Fly Rod. 1931, London, 4 col. plts. and 8 b/w plts. by George Sheringham, 174pp, quarto, orig. green cl.bdg. Book plate.  | £ 110.00 |
| 0896 | Sheringham, H.T. and Studly, G.E: Fishing, It's Cause, Treatment and Cure. 1996, The Fly Fisher's Classic Library. LIMITED EDITION OF 750 COPIES. 131pp. 14 black and white illustrations. Bound in full pale blue leather. Original slip case. As new.  | £ 50.00  |
| 0897 | Sheringham, H.T: (Editor): Where to Fish, (The Angler's Diary). 1922, 218pp, 26 pages of adverts, original decorative grey cloth binding, clean crisp example apart from some minor damp staining to top edge of back cover.   | £ 28.00  |
| 0898 | Shiple, W: The True Treatise on the Art of Fly Fishing, Trolling, etc. 1838, edited by Edw. Fitzgibbon, London. Large Paper Edn., only 100 copies published. Attractively bound in half red morocco with gilt angling emblems on spine, gilt top.  | £ 300.00 |
| 0899 | Shiple, W: The True Treatise on the Art of Fly Fishing, Trolling, etc. As Practised on the Dove, and On the Principal Streams of the Midland Counties. 1838, London, Simpkin Marshall & Co., edited by Edw. Fitzgibbon. 264pp, engraved frontis by Jewitt, text engravings. A very copy in the original green cloth binding. Almost entirely devoted to fly fishing with one chapter on trolling.  | £ 120.00 |
| 0900 | Shirley, Thomas: The Angler's Museum or the Whole Art of Float and Fly Fishing. 1784, London, FIRST EDITION printed for John Fielding, frontis port. of Mr. John Kirby, 136pp, mid 20th century half calf binding. VERY SCARCE   | £ 750.00 |
| 0901 | Shirley-Fox, J: Angling Adventures of an Artist. 1923, 8 illustrations, 162pp. orig. decor. green cloth binding, very good example. "INSCRIBED TO "LADY YARROW FROM THE AUTHOR, J. SHIRLEY FOX. JUNE 4TH, 1928."   | £ 38.00  |
| 0902 | Shonefeld (Schonevelde), Stephan von: Ichthyologia et Nomenclaturae Animalium Marinorum, Fluviatilium, Lacustrium, Quae In Florentissimis Ducatibus Slesvici et Holsatiae and Celeberrimo Emporio Hamburgo occurrunt trivales. 1624, Hamburg. Woodblock illustration on title page, 87 pp, 7 full page woodblock illustrations depicting 15 fish. Quarto. Original full calf binding. Pages little time stained and a few becoming fragile at the fore-edge. "A rare work on north European fishes and some original remarks on the their nomenclature" (Wood).  | £ 950.00 |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0903 | Sidley, John: River Piking. 1987, First edition, edited by Barrie Rickards, black and white photos, 131pp. Very good in dust wrapper, d.w. not price clipped. This is the first book to focus specifically on river piking, now becoming difficult to obtain.   | £ 150.00 |
| 0904 | Silver Doctor (Lewis Smith): Angling from many Angles. c.1944, Bournemouth. Privately Printed. Frontis and 11 Photographic illustrations, 261pp, original red cloth binding, spine little faded and with a small mark. Initials on front end paper. Sound example. Chapter on a fifty pound salmon, pike in Connemara, big chub, New Zealand fishing, Tyee Club, and spinning for big pike. | £ 40.00  |
| 0905 | Simeon, C: Stray Notes on Fishing and Natural History. 1860, Cambridge, frontis. Of angling scene, Fishing Quarters, Argyleshire. Text illus., 263pp, Adverts. Spinning, Angling for pike, Fl-y fishing. Carps and Eels. Sea Fishing. Thames Trout. Taxidermy. Original red cloth binding. Rebacked. Rollo's bookplate.   | £ 55.00  |
| 0906 | Simeon, C: Stray Notes on Fishing and Natural History. 1860, Cambridge, frontis, text illus., 263pp, spinning, angling for pike, fly fishing. 19th century half red morocco, gilt top.  | £ 45.00  |
| 0907 | Skene Dhu: The Angler in Northern India. 1918, Printed Allahabad. 2nd edition. Illustrations, 17 maps, adverts, 573pp. Index. Original cloth binding, rebacked. Slight wear to binding. New end papers. This book lists the fishing localities in India from the Nerbudda northwards including Burma and Baluchistan. Internally clean.   | £ 65.00  |
| 0908 | Skene-Dhu (Cecil Lang): The Mighty Mahseer and Other Fish; or Hints to Beginners on Indian Fishing. 1906, published Madras. Second edition. 260 pages, advert., 25 full page plates of fish and tackle. Folding map, erratta leaf. Original green cloth binding.  | £ 195.00 |
| 0909 | Skues, G.E.M: (Val Conson of the "Fishing Gazette") Silk, Fur and Feather, The Trout-Fly Dressers Year. 1950, pub. Fishing Gazette, illus., 113pp, 12mo, orig. green rexine binding. Good example.  | £ 60.00  |
| 0910 | Skues, G.E.M: Itchen Memories. 1951, 1st edn, illus. by Alex Jardine, orig. green cl.bdg., map end papers very good example in dust wrapper.  | £ 120.00 |
| 0911 | Skues, G.E.M: Itchen Memories. 1951, First edition, 128pp, 9 full page and text illustrations by Alex Jardine. This was the last book to come from the pen of the late G.E.M. Skues. Rebound in half tan morocco, decorative grey paper sides, edges of pages decorated in dark grey and white, additional blue blank leaves inserted. Unusual Scandinavian binding.                        | £ 70.00  |
| 0912 | Skues, G.E.M: Minor Tactics of the Chalk Stream and Kindred Studies. 1910, 1st edition. Coloured frontis of flies, 133pp. Good copy in original brown cloth binding. W. KEITH ROLLO'S COPY WITH HIS BOOKPLATE.  | £ 220.00 |
| 0913 | Skues, G.E.M: Minor Tactics of the Chalk Stream and Kindred Studies. 1914, London, 2nd edn. coloured frontis of flies, 133pp., original brown cloth binding. Sound example.   | £ 110.00 |
| 0914 | Skues, G.E.M: Minor Tactics of the Chalk Stream. 1950, 3rd edn., 2nd impression, col. frontis, 133pp, orig. brown cloth bdg., good copy in unclipped dust wrapper.  | £ 45.00  |
| 0915 | Skues, G.E.M: Nymph Fishing For Chalk Stream Trout. 1939, London. 1st edition, colour frontis, 2 plates, 136pp, original brown cloth binding. Very good clean crisp example in original dust wrapper.   | £ 130.00 |

0916	Skues, G.E.M: Nymph Fishing For Chalk Stream Trout. 1939, London. 1st edition, colour frontis, 2 plates, 136pp, original brown cloth binding. Dust wrapper, slight foxing to frontis and title page. In this book Skues puts forward the case for using artificial nymphs to tempt subaqueously feeding fish which he had introduced in his Minor Tactics published in 1914.	£ 120.00
0917	Skues, G.E.M: Nymph Fishing For Chalk Stream Trout. 1960, London. Coloured frontis, 2 other plates. 136pp. Original cloth biniding, Apart from some very light browning to edge of the title page this is a good example in an unclipped dust wrapper.	£ 48.00
0918	Skues, G.E.M: Side Lines, Side Lights and Reflections, Fugitive Papers of a Chalk Stream Angler. 1932, London, Seeley Service. First Edition. 8 illus., 473pp, orig. brown cloth binding, some slight rubbing to top and tail of spine. Sound example.	£ 150.00
0919	Skues, G.E.M: Side-Lines, Side-Lights and Reflections. 1996, Limited Edition of 500 copies. The Fly Fisher's Classic Library. 496pp. 8 black and white plates, frontis, fully bound in leather, slip case. Originally published in 1932 and considered to be one of his best books, showing his knowledge of trout and his love of the River Itchen.	£ 60.00
0920	Skues, G.E.M: Side-Lines, Side-Lights and Reflections. Fugitive Papers of a Chalk-Stream Angler. 1932, 1st edition, London. Frontis and 8 illustrations, 473pp. A SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY TO ERIC TAVERNER, 12.1V.1932. INSERTED IS AN EIGHT LINED TYPED LETTER FROM SKUES TO ERIC TAVERNER PRESENTING HIM THIS BOOK. ON THE FRONT ENDPAPER IT IS INSCRIBED "TO ERIC de B. TAVERNER WITH THE KIND REGARDS OF G. E. M. SKUES. 12.1V.1932. TAVERNER HAD THIS COPY SPECIALLY BOUND IN 1948 IN FULL TAN NIGER MOROCCO WITH ALL EDGED GILT.	£ 450.00
0921	Skues, G.E.M: The Way of a Trout With a Fly and Some Further Studies in Minor Tactics. 1921, 1st edn., 3 full page plates. 2 being in colour. Orig. brown cloth binding, very light marking to upper cover and some light foxing to half title.	£ 185.00
0922	Skues, G.E.M: The Way of a Trout with a Fly and Some Further Studies in Minor Tactics. 1921, 1st edition, 3 full page plates, 2 being in colour. Original brown cloth binding. Minor foxing to a few leaves. Generally a nice example.	£ 140.00
0923	Skues, G.E.M: The Way Of A Trout With A Fly And Some Further Studies In Minor Tactics. 1961, 4th edition with 2 new chapters. 3 illustrations, 2 being in colour. 272pp, name and address on front end paper. Good in dust wrapper.	£ 35.00
0924	Skues, G.E.M: The Way of a Trout with a Fly, and Some Further Studies in Minor Tactics. 1935, published A. & C. Black, London. 3rd edn, 259 pages, 3 full page plts., 2 being in colour. Fine example in the original brown cloth binding and original dust wrapper. Book plate of Sidney Spencer (the angling author).	£ 135.00
0925	Skues, G.E.M: The Way of a Trout with a Fly, and Some Further Studies in Minor Tactics. 1935, 3rd edn, 3 full page plts., 2 being in colour. Original brown cloth binding. Good example. Three forewords by Skues in this edition discussing various changes to the previous editions. Part One is Vision of Trout. Sense of Smell and Taste and the Rise. Flies as food. Fly Dressing as an art. Part Two is Problems, Fly Tying examples, Principles and Practice and Sundry Observations.	£ 65.00
0926	Sloane, Robert: The Truth About Trout. 1983, Australia. Dust wrapper.	£ 35.00

0927	Smedley, H.H: Fly Patterns and Their Origins. 1943, U.S.A. 1st edition. Text illustrations, 114pp, photos. Original blue cloth binding. Dust wrapper little chipped. Inscription on front end paper.	£ 95.00
0928	Smedley, H.H: Fly Patterns and Their Origins. 1944, U.S.A. 2nd edition. Revised text and with an additional 50 patterns. 138 pages, Text illustrations, Coloured plate 6 19th century patterns, Original brown cloth binding. Dust wrapper a little chipped.	£ 25.00
0929	Smith, Arthur: The Thames Angler. 1860, London, frontis, text engs., bound with Knox, Dr. Fish and Fishing in the Lone Glens of Scotland, London 1854, eng. title page, text illus., 144 pp, 19th cent. hf.red calf binding. Book plate. Name in ink on title page of first book. Sound. 2 volumes in one.	£ 200.00
0930	Snart, Chas: Practical Observations on Angling in the River Trent by a Gentleman Resident in the Neighbourhood and Who has Made The Amusement His Study for Upwards of Twenty Years. 1801, Newark. 1st edn., 130pp, An uncut copy in old style full calf binding, some damp staining to lower margin of five pages. Attributed to Mr. Charles Snart, Attorney at Law, of Newark upon Trent. Scarce.	£ 525.00
0931	Soltau, G.W: Trout Flies Of Devon And Cornwall And When And How To Use Them. 1847, London and Plymouth, first edition, 2 hand coloured plates of flies depicting 18 trout flies, very minor foxing. 2 black and white illus., 100pp, original red cloth binding with gilt tooling on upper cover. Contained in a foldover red cloth box. An interesting treatise on fly fishing in this part of the world by a local gentleman.	£ 385.00
0932	Soltau, G.W: Trout Flies Of Devon And Cornwall And When And How To Use Them. 1847, London and Plymouth, 2 hand coloured plates of flies, 2 black and white illus., 100pp, original green cloth binding with gilt tooling on upper cover. Covers little soiled. Some light foxing to plates but not as heavy as often found in this book. Front endpaper replaced.	£ 250.00
0933	Soltau, G.W: Trout Flies of Devon and Cornwall, When and How to Use Them. 1856, Second edition, James Land, Plymouth. 2 hand coloured plts. Of flies. 100 pp, adverts, original blue cloth binding with pink paper title label on upper cover. Small mark on upper cover. Front inner hinge strengthened.	£ 220.00
0934	Songs: Songs Of The Edinburgh Angling Club. 1879, Edinburgh. Printed privately for members of the club. New edition with additions. Illustrations drawn and engraved by members of the club. 176pp. Original green cloth binding with gilt tooling on upper cover.	£ 85.00
0935	South, Theophilus: The Fly Fisher's Text Book. 1844, London, pub. Henry G. Bohn, engraved title page, 23 full page engraved plates, 231 pp., original decorative green cloth binding in exceptionally good state. Some minor foxing. This edition has the additional 10 plates. Fine engravings of fish and fishing scenes.	£ 275.00
0936	Southard, Chas Z: A Treatise on Trout for the Progressive Angler. 1931, N.Y. 1st edn, illustrations, 265pp, habits of the fish, ways of fishing for trout, original blue cloth binding. Good example in dust wrapper, d.w. little chipped. Partly unopened.	£ 75.00
0937	Southard, Chas Z: A Treatise on Trout for the Progressive Angler. 1931, N.Y. 1st edn, illustrations, 265pp, habits of the fish, ways of fishing for trout, original blue cloth binding. Book plates. (Samuel B. Webb and Howard M. Newton)	£ 45.00

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 0938 | Southland Acclimatisation Society (publishers): Trout Fishing in Southland New Zealand. 1967, 2nd reprint . 71pp, folding maps, original blue soft paper covers. Inscribed on front end paper by the President and two committee members.  | £ 25.00  |
| 0939 | Spackman, W. H: Trout in New Zealand. Where to Go and How to Catch Them. 1892, Wellington. 99 pages. Very large folding map and smaller folding plan. Two full page illustrations of fish. Original full blue cloth with gilt tooling on upper cover. The books tells the reader how to obtain the best trout fishing and advises on where to go. Large impressive bookplate of William Hillier. Some offsetting to title page. Very Scarce. FIRST FISHING TITLE PUBLISHED IN NEW ZEALAND. Contained in half blue morocco box.                         | £ 550.00 |
| 0940 | Sparrow, W. Shaw: Angling in British Art Through Five Centuries: Prints, Pictures, Books. 1923, London, First edition. 200 illustrations including 39 in colour. Foreword by H.T. Sheringham. 288pp. Quarto. Attractively bound in half blue morocco with gilt angling scenes in panels of spine. Gilt top. A good example of this popular reference work.   | £ 320.00 |
| 0941 | Sparrow, Walter Shaw: Angling In British Art, Through Five Centuries. 1923, London, Signed Limited edition of 125 copies, containing an original signed etching by Norman Wilkinson. 200 illustrations including 39 in colour. Foreword by H.T. Sheringham. 288pp. Quarto. A good example in original white buckram binding, gilt top.   | £ 750.00 |
| 0942 | Spencer, S: Ways of Fishing, Trout, Sea Trout and Salmon. 1972, First edition, coloured frontis of flies, 8 plates, 224 pages, original red cloth binding, dust wrapper, An instructive approach to Trout, Sea-Trout and Salmon fishing. Introductory note by Eric Linklater. Very good example.   | £ 50.00  |
| 0943 | Spencer, Sidney: Fishing the Wilder Shores, An Anthology of His Writing on Lake Fishing for Trout, Sea Trout and Salmon. 1991, 192pp, as new in unclipped dust wrapper. An anthology of his writing on lake fishing. A quest for the lough and white trout, salmon, of the West of Ireland.  | £ 25.00  |
| 0944 | Spencer, Sidney: Game Fishing Tactics. 1974, 1st edn, 2 col. and 7 b/w photos, foreword by Hugh Falkus, 157pp, very good in dust wrapper. An enthusiastic book written by an experienced angler.   | £ 35.00  |
| 0945 | Spencer, Sidney: Salmon and Sea Trout In Wild Places. 1968, 1st edn., col. photos, 159pp, Book in good condition but dust jacket little worn. A popular title by this well known author.   | £ 35.00  |
| 0946 | Spencer-Churchill, Edward George: Tarpon Fishing in Mexico and Florida. 1998, introduction by Randy Wayne White. De Luxe Edition, Limited to 45 numbered copies, each signed by Randy Wayne White, also 5 copies only for presentation. 76pp, quarter leather binding with decorative boards. Contained in a cloth bound foldover box with Stereoscopic plates with 3-D viewers. A modern limited edition of the wellknown classic on Tarpon fishing by Spencer Churchill (a relation of Sir Winston). THIS COPY BEING COPY NO P5 (PRESENTATION COPY ) | £ 425.00 |
| 0947 | St. John, Larry: Practical Bait Casting. 1923, New York, 181 pp., text illustrations., original decor green cloth binding. Good example.   | £ 25.00  |
| 0948 | St. John. Charles: Natural History And Sport In Moray. 1882, First Edition, Edinburgh. 336 pages. Engraved frontisplate and text illustration. Full green morocco binding. All gilt edges. Book plate of Charles Hebbert. Apart from some foxing to end papers a very good example.  | £ 160.00 |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0949 | Stanford, Edward: The Oarsman's and Angler's Map of the River Thames, from its Source to London Bridge. 1909, London, Edward Stanford. 16 page booklet (text), 26 sectional map of the Thames, Laid on Linen and coloured in outline. 104" x 6.5". Original green cloth binding, with gilt tooling on upper cover. Very good condition.   | £ 175.00 |
| 0950 | Stanley, Robert: Angling Anecdotes. c.1900, London. 2nd edition, 179pp, photographs, drawings, adverts, original green printed paper covers. Almost mint having been protected with a red paper wrap.   | £ 75.00  |
| 0951 | Starkey, Mike: A Dream Of Carp. Historic Revelations Of A Carp Angler From 1967-1999. 2004, 1st edition. Signed Limited Edition. Numerous coloured photographs, 144pp. Fine example in original soft covers (as published).   | £ 55.00  |
| 0952 | Starkman, S and Read, S: The Contemplative Man's Recreation. 1970, Vancouver. A bibliography of books on angling and game fish in the library of University of British Columbia. 138pp, good in the original cloth binding.   | £ 30.00  |
| 0953 | Stebbing, Arthur: Arthur Stebbings' Fresh-water and Beach Fishing, When, Where and How to Fish. c.1882, Printed and published by Arthur Stebbings. Lowestoft. Visitor's Companion Series. 7 pages, advert., two engravings, folding coloured map of the district including Lowestoft, Great Yarmouth, Southwold, etc. Inscribed "With the publisher's compliments. Original green paper covers preserved. Dark blue cloth binding.  | £ 145.00 |
| 0954 | Stephenson, John: Rosewood to Revolution. The Development of the Centrepin Fishing Reel. c1993, Limited Edn. Of 500 copies,. Numerous illustrations in colour and black and white. 288 pp., original laminated paper covers. Good example. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY.  | £ 85.00  |
| 0955 | Stephenson, John: Understanding Threadlines. A collector's guide to the early fixed spool fishing reels. 1992, SIGNED LIMITED EDITION. 231 pages. Illustrated, some in coloured. Original laminated paper covers.   | £ 28.00  |
| 0956 | Stevens, Chas. W: Fly-Fishing in Maine Lakes. 1885, London pub.Sampson Low, 3rd edn, 29 illus., 217pp, adverts, orig. brown cloth binding, armorial book plate of William Ogilvy Dalgleish of Errol. This book gives an account of an fishing trip which started in Boston, proceeded to Portland, by rail and buckboard to Richardson Lakes. Some of the places mentioned in this book are:- The White Hills, Crystal and Glen Ellis Falls, Grand Lake, Parmachenee Lake and Pickerell-fishing in winter. Very good example. | £ 120.00 |
| 0957 | Stevenson, C.A: The Song of the Reel. 1914, Nottingham, frontis, 74pp, angling in Derbyshire Wye, for Perch, Trout and Chub. Sound example in original green cloth binding.   | £ 45.00  |
| 0958 | Stewart, Maj. Gen. R. N: Experiment in Angling and Some Essays. 1947, Inverness. 14 illus., 97pp, chapters on angling in Iceland and Scotland. Good example in original two tone cloth binding, dust wrapper little worn. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR.   | £ 100.00 |
| 0959 | Stewart, Maj. Gen. R. N: Experiment in Angling and Some Essays. 1947, Inverness. 14 illus., 97pp, chapters on angling in Iceland and Scotland. Good copy in original two tone cloth binding.  | £ 85.00  |
| 0960 | Stewart, Maj.Gen. R. N: Rivers of Iceland. 1950, Published in Reykjavik. 25 Illustrations. Large folding map. 195pp. Original red cloth binding. Dust wrapper has slight wear. William Donald and his address stamped on front end paper, and "Please return" written in red. Together with this copy is a SIGNED LETTER FROM THE AUTHOR TO CMDR. WILLIAM DONALD REGARDING THE BOOK. Also a letter from a Mr. Jon N. Palson to Commander Donald on Flugfelag Islands notepaper.   | £ 165.00 |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0961 | Stewart, Major-General R.N: Running Silver. 1952, First edition, 5 illustrations, 64pp. The B.B.C. Broadcast Story of three baby salmon. Original green cloth binding, original silver dust wrapper little worn.  | £ 25.00  |
| 0962 | Stewart, W.C: A Caution to Anglers or "The Practical Angler" and "The Modern Practical Angler" Compared with Remarks Upon the Decrease of Trout and Proposed Remedies. 1871, 56pp, 2 leaves of adverts, original brown printed paper covers, spine and fore-edges of covers strengthened, inscription on title page. Scarce. Mr. Stewart was offended that Chomondeley Pennell published his book The Modern Practical Angler with a similar to his work The Practical Angler. When asked by the publishers of Stewart's work to change his title, he refused to do so. The object of publishing this pamphlet was to clear up any confusion between the two books. | £ 150.00 |
| 0963 | Stewart, W.C: The Practical Angler or the Art of Trout Fishing, More Particularly Applied to Clear Water. 1857, Edinburgh, 2nd edn, 195pp, 19th century half green polished calf binding. Marbled sides, end papers and edges of pages. Few delicate text illustrations, Slight ink marks to one leaf otherwise fine and attractive copy.   | £ 100.00 |
| 0964 | Stockwell, G: Fly Reels of the House of Hardy. 1978, London, col. frontis, 38 illus, 58pp, dust wrapper. Good example. Piscatorial Society Book Plate. This book covers the full range from Perfect to Hydra.   | £ 60.00  |
| 0965 | Stoddart, T.T: An Angler's Rambles and Angling Songs. 1866, Edinburgh. First edition. 410pp, orig.green cloth binding with gilt decoration on upper cover and spine in a bright condition. This is an angler's rambles among the rivers and lochs of Scotland accompanied a few angling songs. Very minor foxing to first few leaves.   | £ 60.00  |
| 0966 | Stoddart, T.T: Angling Reminiscences of the Rivers and Lochs of Scotland. 1887, London/Glasgow. Original blue cloth binding with gilt emblem on panel of spine. Chapters on The Riverside, Northern Lochs and Rivers, Ross-shire, fishing with Salmon-roe.  | £ 45.00  |
| 0967 | Stoddart, T.T: The Angler's Companion to the Rivers and Lochs of Scotland. 1853, 2nd edn, frontis, 4 illus. incl. hand col. plt. of flies, folding map, 357 pp, original green cloth binding with folding map in pocket at back of book, some light wear to covers.   | £ 55.00  |
| 0968 | Stoddart, T.T: The Angler's Companion, A Popular and Practical Handbook on the Art of Angling. 1892, 3rd edn, revised, 207pp, text illus., 19th cen.hf.green morocco, bdg. little worn.   | £ 38.00  |
| 0969 | Stoddart, T.T: The Angler's Companion to the Rivers and Lochs of Scotland. 1847, 1st edition. 4 full plates including hand coloured plates of flies, large folding map in pocket of back cover. 431pp. Attractively bound in half green morocco, gilt emblems in panel of spine. Book plate of Henry Portong (A keen collector of angling book from the U.S.A.) SIGNED LETTER FROM THE AUTHOR DATED 15TH OCTOBER 1875. Very unusual to find letters from Stoddart.  | £ 320.00 |
| 0970 | Stoddart, Thomas T: The Art of Angling as Practised in Scotland. 1835, Edinburgh, First Edition. Engraved title page, engraved text illus. Of fish. 156 pages, Very clean example in 19th century half dark red morocco. 12mo. One page has been repaired and another has some damage in the margins with does not affect the text. The author's first book, the first edition of which has become very scarce.   | £ 235.00 |

0971	Stoddart, Thos. T: The Art of Angling as Practised in Scotland. 1836, Second edition. Edinburgh. 164 pp, engraved title page, engraved text illustrations, original green cloth binding with original paper title label on upper cover. Book plate. Back cover little marked, contents little loose.	£ 150.00
0972	Stoddart, Thos. T: The Art of Angling as Practised in Scotland. 1836, 2nd edn., Edinburgh. 164 pp., engraved title page, engraved text illustrations, 19th cent. half black calf, little dust stained.	£ 65.00
0973	Stoker, Hugh: Fishing for Bass With Bill and Bob. 1966, An Angling Times Book, First edition, cartoon drawings by Arnold Wiles. 52pp. Oblong. Original printed paper covers. Good example.	£ 32.00
0974	Stone, Peter: Bream And Barbel. 1963, 1st edition, first issue. 123pp, Photos. An Angling Times book publication. Small portion missing from head and tail of dust wrapper. (Grey, white and blue d.w.)	£ 75.00
0975	Stone, Peter: Bream And Barbel. 1963, 1st edition, photos, 123pp, Angling Times book publication. Good copy in original green cloth binding. (No d.w.)	£ 55.00
0976	Stone, Peter: Come Fishing With Me. 1973, 1st edition, book of reminiscences based on almost 40 years of angling in rivers, lakes and sea, and with a particularly chapter on Barbel. Mr. Stone fished in many water including the Thames, The Kennet, Snowberry Lake, Blenheim Lake, and the Upper Ouse. Photos, 125pp, very fine example in unclipped dust wrapper.	£ 100.00
0977	Stuart, Hamish: Lochs and Loch Fishing. 1899, London and Scarborough, frontis 28 illus, 390pp, 15pp adverts. Fine example in the original peacock blue cloth binding, gilt top. SIGNED HAND WRITTEN THREE PAGE LETTER PRESENTING THIS COPY TO MR. ROBINSON. Nice association item.	£ 150.00
0978	Stuart, Hamish: Lochs and Loch Fishing. 1899, London and Scarborough, frontis, 28 illus, 390pp, 15pp adverts, orig. green cloth binding. Book plate. Sound example. Loch Trout and Evolution, Salmonidae in brackish waters, British lakes and foreign fish, philosophy of the fly, how to fish a trout loch, how to fish a salmon or sea-trout loch, and loch fishing in a calm, etc.	£ 65.00
0979	Stuart, Hamish: The Book of the Sea Trout with Some Chapters on Salmon. 1952, Jonathan Cape, 286pp, original green cloth binding. Very good example in the original dust wrapper. Name in ink on front end paper.	£ 55.00
0980	Stuart, Hamish: The Book of the Sea Trout with Some Chapters on Salmon. c.1916, frontis, 354pp, good example in original blue cloth binding. Covers little marked. A book on sea-trout that is highly regarded.	£ 40.00
0981	Sturgis, Wm.B: and Taverner, E: New Lines for Fly Fishers. 1946, London, frontis, 2 plates, 39 diagrams, 207pp. Original green cloth binding, good example in original dust wrapper.	£ 30.00
0982	Sutherland, Temple: Maui and Me. A Search for a Fisherman's El Dorado. 1963, Wellington, 1st edition, 46 illustrations, 234pp, very good example in dust wrapper, Exploits and Angling from farthest Northland to deepest Southland.	£ 28.00
0983	Swanson, David: Water Music of Salmon, Saabs and Spey Rods. 1999, Photos by the author, 124 pp, Signed Limited Edition of 1500 copies, black buckram binding with photo illustration on upper cover, contained a fold-over leatherette box. This book is the story of a fishing trip to Norway after taking delivery of a Saab in Sweden.	£ 50.00
0984	Swift, Jeremy: Arthur Ransome On Fishing. 1994, 1st edition, 276pp. Sources and Bibliography. Black and white photos, very good in dust wrapper.	£ 22.00

- |      |   |            |
|------|---|------------|
| 0985 | Swisher, Doug and Richards, Carl: Selective Trout. 1971, New York. A dramatically new and scientific approach to trout fishing on Eastern and Western rivers. Colour and black and white diagrams and illustrations. 184pp. Quarto. Original black cloth binding, dust wrapper. Fine example. SIGNED, SINGLE SHEET INSCRIPTION FROM THE AUTHOR.   | £ 25.00    |
| 0986 | Tate, Harry and Wal, Pink: Fishing 1925, London. A script of Harry Tate's Music Hall sketch. 19pp, Original paper printed covers.   | £ 120.00   |
| 0987 | Taverner, E: A Day on a Chalk Stream. 1954, Superb photos. by H.A.Pringle of the author fly fishing throughout the day. Original blue cloth binding. Quarto, Good in unclipped dust wrapper.  | £ 35.00    |
| 0988 | Taverner, E: Fly-Tying For Salmon. 1957, the whole art of tying for Salmon flies with details of the principal dressings. 3 coloured plates, 92 other illustrations. 111pp. Original yellow cloth binding. Repaired d.w. Good. Ink name and address on end papers.  | £ 30.00    |
| 0989 | Taverner, E: Salmon Fishing, with contributions by La Branche, E.Parker W.J. Menzies, J.A.Rennie, A.H.E.Wood and others. 1931, London, Lonsdale Library. Signed Limited Edition of 275 copies, Printed on hand made paper. 7 actual specimen flies tied by Hardy Bros. March Brown, Blue Charm, by A.H.E. Wood, Pink Lady by G. M. L. LaBranche, Gip by Chaytor, Sally by T. E. Pryce Tannatt, Black Silk E. Crosfield, Turkey Jackson, J. Jackson. These are set in sunken mounts on the inside of rear cover and protected with a glassine case. coloured frontispice of 10 different salmon flies and 110 black and white and coloured plates, 214 black and white text illustrations, 2 maps. 272pages. Contributions by G. M. L. LaBranche, Eric Parker, W.J. M. Menzies, J. A. Rennie, A. E. Wood, Wyndham Forbes, Thomas Rook, and Alban Bacon. Original full blue morocco binding, gilt top, gilt Lonsdale Lib. crest on upper cover. A very fine example. Preserved in a half black morocco solander case. | £ 3,200.00 |
| 0990 | Taverner, E and Others: Salmon Fishing. Lonsdale Library, with contributions by La Branche, E.Parker, W.J.Menzies, J.A.Rennie, A.H.E.Wood and others. 1931, 1st edition, 307 illustrations, colour frontis of Salmon flies, 472pp. Attractively bound in half green morocco with gilt angling emblems in panels of spine.   | £ 150.00   |
| 0991 | Taverner, E and Others: Trout Fishing from All Angles. 1929, London. Limited Edition of 375 Signed copies, contains 30 examples of artificial flies illustrating the various schools of fly dressing. 250 illustrations, 448pp, original full blue morocco, gilt top, Lonsdale Library gilt crest on upper cover. Fine example preserved in a decorative half black morocco solander case.  | £ 2,800.00 |
| 0992 | Taverner, E and Others: Trout Fishing from All Angles. 1929, London. Limited Edition of 375 Signed copies, Printed on hand made paper. contains 30 examples of artificial flies illustrating the various schools of fly dressing. 448pp, 65 plates and 188 text illustrations, original full blue morocco, gilt top, Lonsdale Library gilt crest on upper cover. Spine little faded and very slight rubbing to hinges and two flies showing little sign of deterioration otherwise clean and bright. Chapter on trout scales by G. Herbert Nall. Milestones of angling literature discussed, chapters on tackle, casting, trout flies, fly dressing materials, fishing in lochs and lakes, and fishery management.  | £ 1,650.00 |
| 0993 | Taverner, E and Others: Trout Fishing From All Angles. Lonsdale Library. 1929, 1st edition. 250 illustrations, 448pp. A chapter on trout scales by G. Herbert Nall, The Legal Aspects of Fishing by Alban Bacon. Chapters on Trout, tackle, entomology, flies, fly dressing materials, spinning, management, etc. Attractively bound in half red morocco binding, gilt emblems in panels of spine. TOGETHER WITH THE ORIGINAL 26 SPECIMEN HACKLES FROM WHICH THE ILLUSTRATION IN THE BOOK WAS TAKEN. These are in a fine condition and mounted on cream card with a brown mount. Unique.  | £ 375.00   |

0994	Taverner, E. and Service, C: (prepared by): Fly Fisher's Club Library Catalogue. 1935, London, First edition, illus, 38 pp, orig. green cloth binding. Very good example.	£ 45.00
0995	Taverner, Eric: The Making of a Trout Stream. 1953, London. Limited edition of 250 signed copies, specially bound. Full page and text illustrations. 140pp. A story of a Fisherman's river. Map end papers. Original cream buckram, good example in slip case.	£ 120.00
0996	Taverner, Eric and Moore, John: The Angler's Weekend Book. 1935, signed limited edition of 100 copies, signed by both authors. Illustrated, 511pp. Original full green soft calf binding, spine little faded.	£ 85.00
0997	Taverner, John: Certain Experiments Concerning Fish and Fruite, 1600. 1928, pub. Manchester, intro. by Eric Parker, 24pp, orig. grey paper covered boards, 10"x7" Boards have some wear, light foxing throughout and stitching a little loose between pages 8 and 9.	£ 40.00
0998	Taylor, J: Red Palmer: A Practical Treatise on Fly Fishing. 1888, 2nd edn., 58pp., adverts, orig. decorative green cloth binding, inner hinges neatly strengthened. This book is a practical treatise, but is nicely written and contains some reminiscences.	£ 35.00
0999	Taylor, J: Red Palmer: A Practical Treatise on Fly Fishing. 1888, 4th edn., 94pp., adverts, original decorative gilt tooled red cloth binding. This book is a practical treatise, but is nicely written and contains some reminiscences.	£ 35.00
1000	Taylor, Fred: Angling in Earnest, A Coarse Fisher's Guide. 1980, Third edition., Wholly revised. Illustrated, 215 pp, dust wrapper. SIGNED ON THE TITLE PAGE BY THE AUTHOR.	£ 45.00
1001	Taylor, Fred: Angling In Earnest, A Coarse Fisher's Guide. 1958, 1st edition. Black and white photos, foreword by Richard Walker. 148pp. Good example in unclipped dust wrapper.	£ 95.00
1002	Taylor, Fred: Angling In Earnest. 1962, reprint, foreword by Richard Walker. Photos, 148pp, text illustrations, dust wrapper. Very minor wear to d.w.	£ 45.00
1003	Taylor, Fred: Tench Fishing. n.d., Angling Times Publication, photo, text illustrations, 48pp, original paper covers.	£ 25.00
1004	Taylor, Fred J: Fishing Here And There, More Favourite Swims. 1970, 1st edition. Black and white photos, 143pp. Very good in dust wrapper. This book recounts Fed Taylors fishing exploits in the United States, Canada and Middle East as well as in Britain. A combined travelogue, adventure story and invaluable textbook. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR.	£ 210.00
1005	Taylor, Fred J: Reflections Of A Countryman. 1982, First edition, black and white illustrations, 191pp. Fine in dust wrapper. This book reflects on the authors life in the field and the incidents and people who have influenced him. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR ON FRONT BLANK ENDPAPER.	£ 50.00
1006	Taylor, Fred J: Reflections Of A Countryman. 1982, First edition, black and white illustrations, 191pp. Fine in dust wrapper. This book reflects on the authors life in the field and the incidents and people who have influenced him. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR ON FRONT BLANK ENDPAPER.	£ 50.00
1007	Taylor, Fred J. (Compiled by F. Rashbrook): Reflections On The Water. The Best Of Fred J. Taylor. 1982, 1st edition, tailpiece illustrations by Ted Andrews. 195pp, good copy in dust wrapper. A collection of the very best of this well loved writer, imbued with humour and acute observation.	£ 35.00

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 1008 | Taylor, Fred J. (Compiled by F.Rashbrook): Reflections On The Water. The Best Of Fred J. Taylor. 1982, 1st edition, tailpiece illustrations by Ted Andrews, 195pp. Fine example in unclipped dust wrapper. A collection of the very best of this well loved writer, imbued with humour and acute observation. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR.   | £ 85.00  |
| 1009 | Taylor, Samuel: Angling In All Its Branches, Reduced to a Complete Science, being the Result of More than Forty Years Real Practice and Strict Observation Throughout the Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland. 1800, In Three Parts, Describing Counties of England, Kinds of Fish taken, List of Artificial Flies. The whole forming a work of real utility. 298pp, 19th century full calf binding, little rubbed. New title label. 2 book plates, one being Dermot, Earl of Mayo, 1888 and the other, Robert Wick Hamilton Prideau. Good example of a tall, clean copy. | £ 150.00 |
| 1010 | Tenison-Woods, Rev.J.E: Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales. 1883, Sydney. Frontis, 65 plates, wood engravings, 213pp. Original decorative blue cloth binding. Good example.  | £ 150.00 |
| 1011 | Thames.: The Oarsman's and Anglers Map of the River Thames, From Its Source to London Bridge. 1895, Published by James Reynolds and Sons, 174, Strand, London. 12 pages of text., a 27 sheet map mounted on linen, the river, railway and parks in colour. Size approx. 6.5" x 4" (folded) extending to approx. 9 ft. Very good condition in the original brown decorative cloth binding.   | £ 185.00 |
| 1012 | The Anglers' Association.: The Anglers' Guide. 1939/40 Issued by the Anglers' Association, Cripplegate Institute, London. 138 pages, maps, adverts., original printed red paper covers. 12mo. Good example  | £ 30.00  |
| 1013 | The Anglers' Association.: The Anglers' Guide. 1948/49 Issued by the Anglers' Association, Cripplegate Institute, London. 194 pages, maps, adverts., original printed red paper covers. 12mo. Good example  | £ 30.00  |
| 1014 | Theakston, M: British Angling Flies. 1883, London and Ripon. Revised and Annotated by Francis M. Walbran. Woodcut illus., 8 plates of flies. 145 pp. adverts., original decorative green cloth binding. Good example.   | £ 110.00 |
| 1015 | Theakston, M: British Angling Flies. 1883, London and Ripon. Revised and Annotated by Francis M. Walbran. Woodcut illus., 8 plates of flies. 145 pp. adverts., original decorative green cloth binding. Book plate of the Manchester Angler's Association, and the title page is inscribed in red ink "Manchester Anglers Association, March 25th, 1895". Very slight marking to the front cover.   | £ 85.00  |
| 1016 | Theakston, Michael: A List of Natural Flies That Are Taken by Trout, Grayling, and Smelt, in the Streams of Ripon. 1853, Ripon, W. Harrison, first edition. 10 preliminary pages, 129 pages, 8 plates of flies. Original green cloth binding. Gilt tooling on spine little faded. Preserved in a half green morocco box. 19th century owner's name neatly written on front end paper. A good clean example.   | £ 850.00 |
| 1017 | Theakston, Michael: A List of Natural Flies That Are Taken by Trout, Grayling, and Smelt, in the Streams of Ripon. 1853, Ripon, W. Harrison, first edition. 10 preliminary pages, 129 pages, 8 plates of flies. Original green cloth binding. Gilt tooling on spine little faded. Preserved in a half green morocco box. 19th century owner's name neatly written on front end paper. A good clean example.   | £ 850.00 |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 1018 | Thomas, Henry Sullivan: The Rod In India, Being Hints How To Obtain Sport, With Remarks on the Natural history of Fish, Their Culture and Value, and Illustrations of Fish and Tackle. 1881, London. 2nd edition, 25 full page lithographic illustrations, 8 being in colour, 5 wood cut Text illustrations, 436pp, adverts., original pictorial crimson binding, spine little faded. Large 8vo., a good clean crisp example of a book which is becoming scarce. | £ 400.00 |
| 1019 | Thomas, Henry Sullivan: The Rod In India, Being Hints How To Obtain Sport. 1897, London. W. Thacker & Co., 3rd edition, 17 full page plates and text illustrations of Fish and Tackle. 435pp, adverts. Original red cloth binding. Sound example.  | £ 165.00 |
| 1020 | Three Anglers.: How to Catch Trout. 1889, Edinburgh, new edition. 83 pages, adverts., original decorative green leatherette binding, top of spine repaired. INSCRIBED BY ONE OF THE AUTHORS ON TITLE PAGE. (LEWIS SPENCE)  | £ 65.00  |
| 1021 | Tidy, G: Surtees on Fishing. 1931, Limited Edn. of 500 copies, 7 hand col. plts. being facsimiles of old fishing prints, 63pp, orig. green cl.bdg. illus. include, Preparing for Sport, the Riverside, Trolling, Fly-Fishing, Trout and Pike Fishing,  | £ 85.00  |
| 1022 | Tilton, F. (The Scientific Quick Teacher): Trout Fly Casting Simplified. c 1920's printed by Thomas Birt and Sons, London. 31 pages. 6 photographic illustrations, 1 Hardy advert. Oblong 12mo, original printed brown paper covers.   | £ 45.00  |
| 1023 | Tod, E.M: Wet Fly Fishing Treated Methodically. 1903, London. 1st edn, frontis, 10 illus., 243pp., original green cloth binding.   | £ 50.00  |
| 1024 | Tod, Suetonius M: Trout Fishing in the Isle of Man. c.1895, 2nd edn, printed Douglas I.O.M: revised to date by Mr. J.S.Harris, 24pp, modern light tan cloth binding with leather title label on upper cover.   | £ 75.00  |
| 1025 | Tonelli, Donna: Top Of The Line Fishing Collectibles. With Values. 1997, 1st edn. U.S.A. 160pp. Many lovely colour photos. Contents include Creels and Bait boxes, American reels, Fish models and fish decoys etc. Very good in dust wrapper.   | £ 30.00  |
| 1026 | Tornblom, O (Director): Sportfiske i Sverige. Ett Samlingsverk over Svenskt Sportfiske och Sportfiskeklubbar. 1940, Stockholm. 497pp. Black and white photos, 14 contributions by various fishermen. Quarto. Original half blue morocco.   | £ 65.00  |
| 1027 | Traherne, J.P: The Habits Of The Salmon. 1889, London, 1st edn., 163pp. Original blue cloth binding with gilt tooling on upper cover. Chapters on Spawning, Grilse, Habits and Feeding, Parasites, Smolts, etc. Slight wear to top of spine.   | £ 65.00  |
| 1028 | Traherne, Michael (B.B.): Be Quiet And Go A-Angling. 1949, 1st edition. Illustrated by B.B. (D.J. Watkins Pitchford) 200pp. Original blue cloth binding, dust wrapper is slightly chipped top and tail of spine and has a small closed tear at base of the back. Light foxing to front end paper and inscription otherwise clean.  | £ 325.00 |
| 1029 | Tryon, Aylmer: Kingfisher Mill. 1985, Foreword by Lord Home, beautifully illustrated by Rodger McPhail. 94pp. Very good in dust wrapper.   | £ 80.00  |
| 1030 | Turner, E: Mega-Pike. 1990, FIRST EDITION, colour and black/white illustrations, text illustrations, 207pp, chapters on tackle, care and conservation, methods and tactics, etc. Fine in unclipped dust wrapper.   | £ 45.00  |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 1031 | Turton, J: The Angler's Manual or Fly-fisher's Oracle with a Brief Compendium on Bottom Fishing. 1836, London, eng. frontis., 186pp, including list of artificial flies, orig. blue cl.bdg., End papers little grubby and some light marking to contents.  | £ 325.00 |
| 1032 | Tyas, Robert: The Angler's Hand-book. Containing concise instructions of every department of the art, and 2 coloured plates of flies including many never before figured. 1838, London, First edition, 67pp., adverts, coloured frontis of flies, original green cloth binding with gilt tooling on upper cover, contained in a fold over green cloth box.   | £ 700.00 |
| 1033 | Tyson, T: Angling, An Illustrated book on Bottom Fishing, with full and complete instructions... of special interest to Sheffield and neighbourhood. 1888, E. Weston, Sheffield. Frontis, text illus., 228pp, adverts, original decorative brown cloth binding.12mo. A special interest to anglers in Sheffield and neighbourhood. Scarce item.  | £ 250.00 |
| 1034 | Van Dyke, H: A Creelful Of Fishing Stories. A Pastime Book. 1932 New York. 1st edn. Edited by Henry Van Dyke. Title page in red and black. 420pp. Decorative chapter headings. Original green cloth binding. Spine little faded. A signed presentation copy to Gordon Grand from Eugene Connett. Good example.   | £ 45.00  |
| 1035 | Van Dyke, Henry,: The Travel Diary of an Angler. 1929, New York, Limited Edition of 750 copies, Signed dry point frontis by R. L. Boyer. 5 other illustrations, original two tone binding. Margins of page little smoke stained. Book plate. Chapters on an angling furlough in Norway, Fishing and Philosophy, Rivers, Ranches and Reservations, a little River in Japan. Angling in the Antipodies, etc. | £ 40.00  |
| 1036 | Vanier: Fishing, A Translation from The Latin of Vanier by the Rev. John Duncombe. 1809, London, Printed for R. Triphook. 44pp. One of the few copies printed for distribution. 19th cent. full calf binding. Book plate.  | £ 250.00 |
| 1037 | Various authors.: Report of the Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries on Investigations in the Columbia River Bason in Regard to Salmon Fisheries. 1894, Washington. Government Printing Office. 55 pages. Large folding map and coloured map. Text illustrations. Photographs. Small folio. 19th century full calf binding, rebacked. Reports by Marshall Macdonald, G. H. Gilbert, and Barton W. Evermann.  | £ 80.00  |
| 1038 | Venables, Bernard: A Rise to the Fly. 2000, London, First edition, illustrated by the author, 206 pp. "A distillation of the author's writing in the angling press over more than half a century, an also includes some new materiall written especially for this volume. As new in dust wrapper.  | £ 30.00  |
| 1039 | Venables, Bernard: Bernard Venables, The Illustrated Memoirs of a Fisherman. 1993, profusely illustrated memoir records the life and fishing adventures of this century's great anglers. Wonderful stories of Walker, Sawyer, Kite, Ritz and co. 49 coloured illustrations, and many black and white drawings. 143pp. Very good example in dust wrapper.   | £ 35.00  |
| 1040 | Venables, Bernard: Fishing for Perch, with Mr Cherry and Jim and Tim. 1962, first edition. Angling Times Publication. 32pp. Illustrated by Bernard Venables. Original paper covers. An exceptionally good example with only a slight crease to bottom of rear cover.   | £ 125.00 |
| 1041 | Venables, Bernard: Fishing for Perch, with Mr Cherry and Jim and Tim. 1962, first edition. Angling Times Publication. 32pp. Illustrated by Bernard Venables. Original paper covers. A little soiling to the covers and a name obliterated on inside of front cover but internally very bright and clean.   | £ 65.00  |

- |      |   |            |
|------|---|------------|
| 1042 | Venables, Bernard: Fishing for Pike With Mr Cherry and Jim. 1963, 2nd impression, Illustrated. Angling Times Limited. 46pp. Original paper covers. Back cover slightly soiled. Name obliterated in ink on inside of front cover.  | £ 35.00    |
| 1043 | Venables, Bernard: Fishing With Mr Crabtree In All Waters. n.d., 1st impression, colour and black/white illustrations, oblong. 160pp. Sound example in original paper covers. Name obliterated in ink on inside front cover.  | £ 25.00    |
| 1044 | Venables, Bernard: Fishing. 1953, 1st edition, illustrated by the author. British Sports, Past and Present series, 278pp, dust wrapper. Good example.   | £ 50.00    |
| 1045 | Venables, Bernard: Freshwater Fishing. 1976, reprint, illustrated by the author, 228pp, original green cloth binding, dust wrapper, spine of which is slightly faded.   | £ 25.00    |
| 1046 | Venables, Bernard: Guide To Angling Waters. South-East England. 1954, 1st edition. 104pp, maps and illustrations by the author. 10"x8". Originald decorative green cloth covers.  | £ 25.00    |
| 1047 | Venables, Bernard: Mr. Crabtree goes Fishing. A Guide in Pictures to Fishing Round the Year. 1949, First Impression of the First Edition with rising trout illustration on rear cover. Published by the Daily Mirror. 96 pages. Each page illustrated, some in colour and some in black and white with accompanying text.. Original illustrated card covers. Apart from a small crease across the top corner of the front cover and slight creases across the corners of the rear cover a good example.   | £ 95.00    |
| 1048 | Venables, Bernard: Mr. Crabtree goes Fishing. A Guide in Pictures to Fishing Round the Year. 1962, Tenth impression. Published by the Daily Mirror. 96 pages. Each page illustrated, some in colour and some in black and white with accompanying text. Original illustrated card covers. Slight marking on covers and a crease on lower corner of front cover and possibly rebacked in blue cloth.   | £ 22.00    |
| 1049 | Venables, Bernard: The Angler's Companion. 1958, London, First edition, 224 pages, illustrated by Bernard Venables, coloured illus. of flies. Quarto. Original brown cloth binding, name on front end paper. This book deals with facts about fish. Principal Coarse, Trout, Salmon and Sea Trout rivers of Britain. Angler's rods, reels, baits, flies and methods.  | £ 55.00    |
| 1050 | Venables, Bernard: The Angler's Companion. 1959, London, 2nd impression, 224 pages, illustrated by Bernard Venables, coloured illus. of flies. Quarto. Internally a very good copy of this classic work but unfortunately a previous owner has used this copy for standing cups of tea on and consequently marked the upper cover. The top corner of the front free end paper has been cut away (most likely a name removed). This book deals with facts about fish. Principal Coarse, Trout, Salmon and Sea Trout rivers of Britain. Angler's rods, reels, baits, flies and methods. | £ 30.00    |
| 1051 | Venables, Bernard (editor): The Angling Times Book. Volume One. 1955, photos, line drawings by Bernard Venables, 144pp. Attractively bound in quarter red morocco binding. Small mark to half title.  | £ 80.00    |
| 1052 | Venables, Col. Robt: The Experienced Angler, or Angling Improved being a General Discourse of Angling: 1683, London, 5th edn. Much enlarged, printed for B.Tooke and Thos. Sawbridge. Eng. frontis plt., 96pp, 6 pages of table, text engs. of fish, 20th century half calf binding, marble boards. Small ink name in a very early hand on title page. Minimal cropping to top edge not affecting text. Very slight staining to edge of a few leaves; otherwise a good example.   | £ 3,200.00 |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 1053 | Venables, Col. Robt: The Experienced Angler, or Angling Improved, being a General Discourse of Angling: 1825, London, pub.by Septimus Prowett and Thos. Gosden: 18 fine engs. printed on India Paper, throughout text, 61pp, preceded by a Memoir of Col.Robt.Venables, 23pp, hf.title, attractively bound in old style half calf. Large paper edn. 7"x 4". Minor foxing to frontis.  | £ 300.00 |
| 1054 | Venables, Col. Robt: The Experienced Angler, or Angling Improved, being a General Discourse of Angling: 1827, London, pub.by Thos. Gosden: 18 fine engs. printed on India Paper mounted in text (as issued). 61pp, preceded by a Memoir of Col.Robt.Venables, 23pp, Large paper edn. 7.5"x 4.5". 19th century half dark blue morocco, gilt top. This is the second reprint of the original edition of 1662. Clean, sound and attractive copy. | £ 250.00 |
| 1055 | Veniard, John: A Further Guide to Fly Dressing. 1964, 1st edn, published by A. and C. Black, London. 10 col.plts. of flies, 4 photos, b/w illus., 250pp, quarto, Dust wrapper. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM JOHN VENIARD.  | £ 55.00  |
| 1056 | Veniard, John: A Further Guide to Fly Dressing. 1964, 1st edn, 10 col.plts. of flies, 4 photos, b/w illus., 250pp, quarto, d.w. Name and address on end papers  | £ 40.00  |
| 1057 | Veniard, John: Fly Dresser's Guide. 1952, 1st edn., Published by E. Veniard, Thornton Heath, coloured plates of flies, text illus., original green cloth binding, dust wrapper, slip case. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM JOHN VENIARD.  | £ 75.00  |
| 1058 | Veniard, John: Fly Dressing Materials. 1977, 1st edn, drawings by Donald Downs, Collectors Edn. of 100 copies, Specially bound in quarter leather, signed by John Veniard and Donald Downs, foreword by Taff Price, 146pp, quarto, slip case.   | £ 150.00 |
| 1059 | Veniard, John: Reservoir and Lake Flies, Fly Dressings and Fishing Techniques. 1970, 1st edn, 8 col.plts., 5 photos, drawings, 181pp, dust wrapper. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM JOHN VENIARD, 1970. Two cellotape marks on front enp paper otherwise a very good example.   | £ 55.00  |
| 1060 | Veniard, John: Reservoir and Lake Flies, Fly Dressings and Fishing Techniques. 1970, A. and C. Black, London. First Edition, 7 colour plates of lake flies and their patterns, 4 black and white plate, text illustrations, 181pp, quarto, Very fine in the original slip case and unclipped dust wrapper.  | £ 37.00  |
| 1061 | Vesey-Fitzgerald, B and Francesca LaMonte,: Game Fish Of The World. 1949, London, First edn, 80 colour plates, 446pp., quarto, original light blue cloth binding. Dust wrapper little worn. Angling in Australia, Africa, India, Ireland, America, contributions by well known angling authors. Good copy.  | £ 35.00  |
| 1062 | Vines, Sidney: The English Chalk Streams. 1992, 1st edition. Colour and black and white photos. Map illustrations, 176pp. As new in dust wrapper. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR.   | £ 38.00  |
| 1063 | Voss Bark, Anne: West Country Fly Fishing. 1983, London. First edition. An anthology. Photo illustrations, colour and black and white, 131pp. Contributors include Charles Bingham, Dermot Wilson, Brian Clarke etc. Good copy in original green cloth binding. Very Fine copy in dust wrapper. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, 1983.   | £ 35.00  |
| 1064 | Voss Bark, Conrad: A Fly on the Water. 1986, 1st edn., illus. by Chas. Jardine, 190 pp, dust wrapper, an anthology of angling essays. Inscription on the front end paper. Very good example.  | £ 23.00  |
| 1065 | Voss Bark, Conrad: A History Of Flyfishing. 1992, First edition, 8 colour plates of flies. 202pp, fine in dust wrapper.   | £ 25.00  |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 1066 | Voss Bark, Conrad: Conrad Voss Bark On Flyfishing. 1989, London, First Edition. Black and white text illustrations. 166pp. As new in dust wrapper. Part one, The Preliminaries, Part two, The Trout, Part three, Salmon and Sea Trout. Contains a signed hand written letter from the author.   | £ 45.00  |
| 1067 | Voss Bark, Conrad: The Dry Fly. Progress Since Halford. 1996. London, first edition. 116 pages, illustrated. Fine example in dust wrapper. SIGNED ON HALF TITLE BY THE AUTHOR.  | £ 45.00  |
| 1068 | Voss Bark, Conrad: The Encyclopaedia of Fly Fishing. 1986, 1st edition. Colour and black and white photos, text diagrams, 237pp. Dust wrapper. The first comprehensive work of reference dealing with Fly Fishing from a purely British angle.  | £ 22.00  |
| 1069 | Wackett, L.J: Studies Of An Angler. 1950, Melbourne. Fly Fishing, tackle, tactics and reminiscences, illustrated in colour and black and white, 235pp, good condition in original dust wrapper.   | £ 95.00  |
| 1070 | Waddington, Richard: Salmon Fishing: Philosophy and Practice. 1959, Part I, Philosophy of Salmon Fishing, Part 2, Sunk Line Fishing and Part 3, Greased Line Fishing. Coloured frontis of flies. Black and white photos and numerous text illustrations. 306 pp. Very good clean example in an unclipped dust wrapper. Mr. Waddington devoted his life to the study of this fish and most likely spent more time fishing for salmon in one year than most anglers spend in a lifetime.  | £ 35.00  |
| 1071 | Wade, H: Rod Fishing in Clear Waters by Fly, Minnow and Worm. With a Short and Easy Method to the Art of Dressing Flies. c.1865, London, Bell and Daldy, 12 hand col. plts. Depicting 117 illustrations of natural and artificial flies, fish, tackle, etc., 212pp, orig. green cl.bdg. Previous owner's name in ink on front endpaper. Very good copy. Contained in marbled paper covered slip case.   | £ 385.00 |
| 1072 | Wade, H: Rod Fishing in Clear Waters by Fly, Minnow and Worm. With a Short and Easy Method to the Art of Dressing Flies. c.1865, London, Bell and Daldy, 12 hand col. plts. Depicting 117 illustrations of natural and artificial flies, fish, tackle, etc., 212pp, orig. green cl.bdg. Slight wear to the spine .  | £ 225.00 |
| 1073 | Wainwright, Randall (Editor): The Angler's Guide. A Manual For Campers and Anglers. 1909, 5th edition. Illustrated, adverts, 242pp. Original blue cloth binding, very good example.   | £ 50.00  |
| 1074 | Wakeford, Jacqueline: Flytying Techniques, A Full Colour Guide. 1980, 1st edition, colour photos on flytying, text diagrams, 150pp, quarto, very good in dust wrapper.  | £ 35.00  |
| 1075 | Walbran, F.M: Grayling and how to Catch Them and Recollections of a Sportsman. 1895, Published by the "The Angler " Co. Limited, Scarborough, First edition, first issue, frontis. portrait, 7 illus.,142pp, orig. green cloth bdg. This copy is in a variant binding to the normal first edition but it is the publisher's binding. As we have never seen this binding before, and it is a very plain binding with just the title in gilt on the upper cover, we believe this could well be a first issue of the first edn. Very slight marking to rear cover but it is a good example of this scarce title. | £ 475.00 |
| 1076 | Walbran, F.M: Grayling and how to Catch Them and Recollections of a Sportsman. 1895, Published by the "The Angler " Co. Limited, Scarborough, First edition, frontis. portrait, 7 illus., 142pp, orig. green cloth bdg. Very good example of the first edition in the normal decorative cloth binding.  | £ 385.00 |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 1077 | Walbran, F.M: Grayling and How to Catch Them. 1895, Scarborough, frontis, 7 illus, orig. green cl.bdg., presentation copy"to George Briggs, from F.M.W. Sept., 10th, 1895." Together with:-<br>Walbran, F.M: British Angler, Salmon, Trout and Grayling, Leeds 1889, Frontis, 82pp, adverts; orig. cloth binding. Presentation copy to Geo. Briggs June 23rd, 1891. Together with:-<br>The Wharfedale Fly Book containing names and directions for using 48 standard patterns of flies used upon the Wharfe, Yore, Rye, Nidd and Other celebrated trout and grayling streams. 1888. Original leather wallet with strap and buckle, pockets and felt leaves to hold the flies. Printed pages giving names and full directions for using flies. Two leather pockets at end. Six parchment ones for cast. Wallet contains 30 flies.<br>The three items preserved in a foldover brown cloth box with red title label. An unusual and scarce item. | £ 950.00 |
| 1078 | Walden, Howard T: Big Stony. 1993, Limited Edition of 2500 copies. The Derrydale Press, Mississippi. 401pp. Illustrated by Milton C. Weiler. As new in decorative dark blue leatherette binding, all edges gilt.  | £ 25.00  |
| 1079 | Walden, Howard T: The Last Pool, Upstream and Down and Big Stony. 1972, U.S.A. 1st edition. Illustrated by M.C.Weiler. Introduction by Sparse Grey Hackle, illus. with chapter headings, 297pp. Good copy in d.w. This covers the excitement and philosophy of Trout fishing.   | £ 25.00  |
| 1080 | Walden, Howard T: Upstream and Down. 1993, Limited Edition of 2500 copies. The Derrydale Press, Mississippi. 367pp. Illustrated by Milton C Weiler. As new in decorative dark blue leatherette binding, all edges gilt.   | £ 25.00  |
| 1081 | Walker, C.F: Angler's Odyssey and Some Further Riverside Reflections. 1958, 1st edn, 8 illustrations, 117pp, angling the Itchen, the Test and a Driffield Trout Stream. Dust wrapper chipped.   | £ 22.00  |
| 1082 | Walker, C.F: Chalk Stream Flies. 1953, 1st edition. 4 colour plates of flies. 162pp. Very slight spotting to a few pages. Original brown cloth binding.   | £ 30.00  |
| 1083 | Walker, C.F: The Complete Flyfisher. 1963, 1st edn., 4 col. plts. of flies, 38 plts., 95 text diags, 304pp. A comprehensive survey on every aspect of fishing for game fish with the artificial fly. Orig. blue cloth binding. Dust wrapper.  | £ 35.00  |
| 1084 | Walker, C.F. (edited by.): The Angling Letters Of G.E.M. Skues. 1956, 1st edition, 4 photo illustrations, 153pp, original green cloth binding, dust wrapper.  | £ 65.00  |
| 1085 | Walker, Charles E: Old Flies in New Dresses, How to Dress Dry Flies with the Wings in the Natural Position and Some New Wet Flies, 1898, London, illus. by the author and Edward Wilson, 3 full page plts., 116pp, orig. green cl.bdg. Chapters on both the dry and wet fly, some hints on dry fly fishing. The author has attempted to bring down to a definite rule the position in which the wings of the imitations of the various kinds of flies should be placed.   | £ 130.00 |
| 1086 | Walker, Richard: Dick Walker's Coarse Fishing. 1983, 1st edition, colour and black/white photos, good in d.w. Spine of dust wrapper little faded.   | £ 28.00  |
| 1087 | Walker, Richard: Dick Walker's Trout Fishing. 1982, 1st edition. illustrated, 180pp. Very good example in dust wrapper. Preface by Peter Lapsley. Chapters on Ways of the Trout, Tackle, Tactics and Flies.   | £ 38.00  |
| 1088 | Walker, Richard: Fly Dressing Innovations. 1974, 1st edn., text illus., col. plates of flies, 111pp, orig. pictorial laminated boards. Nice example.  | £ 22.00  |
| 1089 | Walker, Richard: How Fish Feed. n.d, 1st impression. 48pp. An Angling Times Publication. Original paper covers. Very good example.  | £ 35.00  |

- |      |  |            |
|------|--|------------|
| 1090 | Walker, Richard: Rod Building For Amateurs. c.1963, Angling Times Publication. Text illustrations, 64 pp., Original paper covers. Very slight creasing to top corner of pages and cover and very, very minor marking to rear cover.  | £ 30.00    |
| 1091 | Walker, Richard: Still-Water Angling. 1953, 1st edition, 232 pages, photos, original cloth binding. Dust wrapper repaired top of front, not using cello tape. Small portion missing from top of spine of d.w. and also of lower edge of back of d.w.. Contains chapters on Carp, Trout, Pike, Roach, Bream, Tench, Perch, etc. Scarce.   | £ 125.00   |
| 1092 | Walker, Richard: Still-Water Angling. 1953, 1st edition, dust wrapper, little worn.  | £ 125.00   |
| 1093 | Walker, Richard: Still-Water Angling. 1953, London. 1st edition, photos, 232pp, very good in original cloth binding, a very small mark on spine. Contains chapters on Carp, Trout, Pike, Roach, Bream, Tench, Perch, etc. Scarce.  | £ 85.00    |
| 1094 | Walker, Richard. (edited by Peter Maskell): The Best of Dick Walker's Coarse Fishing. 1988, illustrated. 190pp, angling articles of this famous writer. Very good example in dust wrapper.   | £ 30.00    |
| 1095 | Waller, Phil: Fishing Reels: Collecting for All. 1993 - 2002 Vol. One, 195 pages, plus adverts, illustrated, original paper covers. Vol. Two. 215 pages, illustrated, original paper covers. Signed. Fine condition. INSCRIBED AND SIGNED PRESENTATION COPIES FROM THE AUTHOR.   | £ 50.00    |
| 1096 | Wallwork, James: The Modern Angler; Comprising Angling in All its Branches: Being the Result of More Than 30 Years Practice and Strict Observation; Together with Remarks on the Various Rivers in England, Scotland and Wales, 1847, Manchester. Printed by James Cheetham. Engraved frontis. 2 hand coloured plates of flies, 1 full page black and white illustration. 108pp. Original green cloth binding. Name in ink on end paper.   | £ 1,300.00 |
| 1097 | Walton and Cotton: The Complete Angler. 1808, London, printed for Samuel Bagster. First Bagster Edition. Edited by Sir John Hawkins, 2 portrait plates, full page and text engs. 512pp. 19th century full straight grained morocco, extra gilt, marbled fore-edges. Front hinge expertly repaired. Slight foxing throughout but somewhat heavier to the plates.  | £ 220.00   |
| 1098 | Walton and Cotton: The Complete Angler. 1885, 1st Nimmo Edition. Limited to 120 copies. The extra illustrated edition of The Complete Angler, 50 steel engraved plates, 6 original etchings. 2 portraits, 74 engravings on wood by various eminent artists, to which is added a Practical Treatise on Flies and Fly Hooks by the late John Jackson of Tanfield Mill, with 10 hand coloured plates representing 120 flies, natural and artificial. 11"x7.5" Full royal blue morocco binding by Riviere, gilt top, gilt inner dentelles. Pasted to inside front cover is the engraving which was used on the folder containing this work when it was originally issued unbound. A handsome edition. Book plate of W. A. Foyle (Founder of Foyle's Booksellers, London) | £ 1,500.00 |
| 1099 | Walton, I. and Cotton, C: The Compleat Angler, 1911, 1st Thorpe Edn., printed by Hodder and Stoughton, London, New York and Toronto. 25 col.plts. by James Thorpe, mounted on thick green paper. Edn. de Luxe, Limited to 250 copies, Signed by the Artist, quarto. Original full green morocco with gilt tooling of fisherman on upper cover framed by three parallel gilt lines. Gilt top other edges uncut. Spine and outer top edge of front cover faded to the brown which often happens to this book.  | £ 550.00   |
| 1100 | Walton, I. and Cotton, C: The Complete Angler, 1925, The Navarre Society, Privately Printed, edited by John Major, title in red and black, 8 etchings by Damman, 74 wood engs., three quarter green morocco, with Walton monogram and angling emblems in panels of spine, gilt top. Binding contemporary with publication of book.   | £ 145.00   |

- |      |  |            |
|------|--|------------|
| 1101 | Walton, Isaac: The Complete Angler. 1907, Cassell and Co. Limited, Introduction by Henry Morley, frontis portrait, 192 pages, adverts, original soft leather binding. All edges gilt. The Sixteenth Cassell's edition. Could not find in Coigney, Oliver or Horne.   | £ 100.00   |
| 1102 | Walton, Izaak: The Compleat Angler. 1899, First Dobson edition. Published by J. M. Dent London. The Temple Classics, edited by Israel Gollancz, MA. 248 pages, portrait frontis, original blue cloth binding. Gilt tooling on spine. Back cover little bubbled.  | £ 40.00    |
| 1103 | Walton, Izaak: The Compleat Angler. 1909, The People's Library Edition. 344 pp, original green cloth binding, text illus. of fish. Gilt tooled spine. Good example.  | £ 25.00    |
| 1104 | Walton, Izaak: The Compleat Angler. 1930, London/New York. Decorated by Frank Adams, Limited to 450 signed copies. Signed by the artist. Coloured frontis, 10 colour chapter headings, small folio. Original quarter vellum and marble papered sides, gilt top.  | £ 250.00   |
| 1105 | Walton, Izaak: The Complete Angler. 1864, London, Bell and Daldy. Engraved frontis, text illustrations, 304pp. Original green cloth binding. Top of spine slightly worn.   | £ 30.00    |
| 1106 | Walton, Izaak: The Complete Angler. 1901, London, Gay and Bird edition. Frontis, illustrated chapter headings, 229 pp., original maroon straight grained morocco binding with gilt tooling on upper cover and spine. Slight wear to head and tail of spine.  | £ 30.00    |
| 1107 | Walton, Izaak and Cotton, Charles: The Compleat Angler. 1750, London. First Moses Browne Edition, 6 full page engraved copper plates by H. Burgh, One page of music, 15 woodcuts of fish, 312pp, 8 pages of index. 20th century half calf. Some minor browning. This edition edited by Moses Browne, at the suggestion of Dr. Samuel Johnson, was published seventy-four years after the last work to appear in Walton's lifetime. | £ 650.00   |
| 1108 | Walton, Izaak and Cotton, Charles: The Compleat Angler. 1931, illustrated by Arthur Rackham. Signed limited edition of 750 copies. Original full vellum binding. Original box. Good example of an attractive edition.  | £ 1,250.00 |
| 1109 | Walton, Izaak and Cotton, Charles: The Complete Angler. 1860, Second Sir Harris Nicolas Edition. Printed by Nattali and Bond, London. Full page engraved plates. Text illustrations. Title page printed in red and black. 19th century full red morocco bindings, extra gilt spines. Attractive clean set. Coigney No. 78.   | £ 550.00   |
| 1110 | Walton, Izaak and Cotton, Charles: The Complete Angler. 1867, Boston. Little Brown and Co., Edited by John Major. Second Little Brown Edition. 12 full page steel engraving, wood engravings in the text, 445 pages. Original brown cloth binding with Walton's Cartouche in gilt on the upper cover. Top edge gilt. Slight wear to top and tail of spine.   | £ 130.00   |
| 1111 | Walton, Izaak and Cotton, Chas: The Complete Angler, 1881, Strahan Edition. Pub. Strahan & Co. London. Limited Edition of 250 copies, (150 for America and 100 for England) Title printed in Red and Black: 445 pp, 12 full page steel engravings, 74 wood engravings, all engravings on India Paper, original tan and cream vellum binding. Gilt top. Slight wear to covers. Some foxing.   | £ 350.00   |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 1112 | Walton, Izaak and Cotton, Chas: The Complete Angler. 1825, William Pickering, London. Engraved frontis, engraved title page, FIRST PICKERING EDITION, Size 8cm x 4.5cm, Published a part of Pickering's Diamond Classic Series. 314pp, index, 15 text woodcuts of fish, 1 page of music. 5 pages of biographical notices. 19th century full calf. Rebacked and the original decorative spine has been replaced. Ornately gilt tooled leather pasted down end papers.   | £ 250.00 |
| 1113 | Walton, Izaak and Cotton, Chas: The Complete Angler. 1880, Sixth Bethune Edition, New York, John Wiley and Sons, With copious notes, biographical preface and notice of Cotton and his writings by Geo.W. Bethune. Large Paper Limited Edition of 100 copies, this being copy number 9, approximately ten and a half inches by seven and half inches, portraits of Walton and Cotton. Engraved scenes, four large woodcuts, 19 woodcuts of fish, five pages of music. 509pp, 19th century half green morocco with gilt fish emblems in panels of spines, gilt tops, 2 volumes. | £ 450.00 |
| 1114 | Wanless, Alexander: Light Line Fly Fishing for Salmon. n.d., (1948) 1st printing, text illustrations, 100 pp, original cloth binding, very good in dust wrapper. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TO CAPTAIN J.R.A. STRYMAN, DUNBLANE, MAY 16TH, 1948. THIS COPY CONTAINS A HAND WRITTEN LETTER DISCUSSING THIS BOOK AND THE FACT THAT WHEN IT WAS FIRST PUBLISHED IN 1930 IT WAS REVOLUTIONARY BUT WAS IN GENERAL USE IN 1948.  | £ 40.00  |
| 1115 | Waterman, Charles F: Black Bass and the Fly Rod. 1993, U.S.A. first edition. 248pp, photos, very good in dust wrapper. A very informative volume.  | £ 25.00  |
| 1116 | Watson, John: Sketches of British Sporting Fishes. 1890, London, Chapman and Hall. 143pp, engraved frontis. Partly unopened copy in the original green cloth binding. This book covers in a series of sketches taken from notes made on the river bank, Salmon, Trout, Grayling, Pike, Perch, Roach, Rudd, Carp, Bream, Barbel, Dace, Gudgeon, small fry, once silver streams, fish stews, the depopulation and restocking of trout streams, water poachers, fish poachers, ephemerae and a King Among Anglers (a poet called Wilson). A fine example.                         | £ 55.00  |
| 1117 | Weatherall, N.L: Pike Fishing. 1961, 1st edn, 14 illus., 142pp, The Sports and Pastimes Library, A Practical and Factual Book, dust wrapper. Good example.   | £ 30.00  |
| 1118 | Webster, David: The Angler and the Loop-Rod. 1885, London, 1st edition, 4 colour plates of Trout Flies, Salmon Flies and Minnow Tackles, 3 other illustrations, map, 340pp, adverts, orig. green cloth binding, slight cracking to hinge of lower front cover.   | £ 75.00  |
| 1119 | Wells, Henry P: Fly-Rods and Fly-Tackle. Suggestions as to Their Manufacture and Use. 1901, N.Y. and London. Harper Bros., Revised and enlarged editon. Text illus. 448 pp., frontis. port., original decorative light green cloth binding. Very good clean example.   | £ 110.00 |
| 1120 | Wells, Henry P: The American Salmon Fisherman. 1886, N.Y. Illustrated, map, 166pp , adverts. Original green cloth binding, two small cellotape marks to front and rear end papers where a previous owner has put the book in a protective plastic cover.   | £ 65.00  |
| 1121 | Wertheim, Maurice: Salmon On The Dry Fly. 1948, Privately Printed, limited edition of 500 copies. 18pp, 3 photos, decorative head and tail pieces. Original two tone binding. Good example.  | £ 115.00 |
| 1122 | West, Leonard: The Natural Trout Fly and Its Imitation. 1921, 2nd edn, revised and enlarged, 18 plts., 12 being in colour, 163pp, orig. brown cloth binding. Slightly chipped dust wrapper. Unusual to find in d.w.  | £ 95.00  |

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 1123 | West, Leonard: The Natural Trout Fly and It's Imitation. 1912, St. Helens, 1st edn, 13 col.plts., 3 black and white plates, 144 pages, orig. green cl.bdg., some light foxing. Signed autographed letter to pasted to front end paper. The letter is addressed to Adam Scott thanking him for his letter and sending him a copy of the and also pointing out that if he had any difficulty with the dressings, to drop him a line. Contained in a half green morocco foldover box.  | £ 350.00 |
| 1124 | West, Trefor: Barbel. A Lifetime's Addiction. 2006, First Edition, 206 pages, Numerous photographs many in colour, foreword by Tony Miles. All the tips and secrets for Barbel fishing are in this book. Mr. West aims to transform any Barbel angler into a consistant Barbel catcher. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR. New.  | £ 30.00  |
| 1125 | Westwood, T: In Memoriam, Izaak Walton, Obit. 15th December, 1683. Twelve Sonnets and an Epilogue. 1884 First Edition, published by W. Satchell. AUTHOR'S PRESENTATION COPY TO JOSEPH CRAWHALL. "With cordial greetings from his friend the author. March 14th, 1884, The Author". Signed by Joseph Crawhall and bearing his book plate. An original envelope pasted in, bearing Joseph Crawhall's name and address written in Westwood's hand and also two Belgian stamps. Original red printed decorative cloth binding. Covers little soiled.  | £ 475.00 |
| 1126 | Westwood, Thomas: In Memoriam, Izaak Walton, Obit 15th December 1683. Twelve Sonnets and an Epilogue. 1884, First Edition. Published by W. Satchell. R. B. Marston's copy and containing his book plate. Publisher's green cloth. Title page little browned. (This binding not mentioned in Coigney)  | £ 225.00 |
| 1127 | Westwood, Thomas: The Chronicle Of The Compleat Angler Of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. 1864, Willis and Sotheran, London, title page printed in red and black, 64pp, original quarter leather binding. Early hand written note regarding Crawhall's Right Merrie Garlands tipped in at page 13, early inscription to James Yeowell from W. Pinkerton, F.S.A. on verso of blank leaf. Light foxing to first few pages otherwise good example.  | £ 175.00 |
| 1128 | Westwood, Thos. and Satchell, Thos: Bibliotheca Piscatoria: A Catalogue of Books on Angling, the Fisheries and Fish Culture. 1883, London, 397pp, Attractively bound in half red morocco with gilt angling emblems in panels of spine. Bibliographical notes and an appendix of citations touching on angling and fishing from old english authors.   | £ 250.00 |
| 1129 | Westwood, Thos., and Satchell, Thos: Bibliotheca Piscatoria, with Supplement. A catalogue of books on angling. 1966, Originally published 1883, Supplement pub.1901, Facsimile reprint, 397pp. Original black cloth binding. A good example of the first of the facsimiles.   | £ 65.00  |
| 1130 | Wetzel, C.M: Trout Flies, Natural and Imitations. 1955, U.S.A. 1st edn, illustrated by the author, 152pp, quarto, original light brown cloth binding, decorative dust wrapper.  | £ 150.00 |
| 1131 | Wetzel, Charles M: American Fishing Books, A Bibliography From The Earliest Times Up To 1948, Together With A History of Angling and Angling Literature In America. 1950, Newark, privately printed by the author. SIGNED LIMITED EDITION OF 200 NUMBERED COPIES. This being copy no. 24. and being one of the copies hand bound by the author of which there were only eighty. Illustrated, 235pp. Original three quarter black morocco and cloth binding. This copy is a presentation copy for William Naden, signed by the author, 5.5.51. It has the book plate of William Naden. Slight marking to end papers. | £ 775.00 |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 1132 | Wetzel, Charles M: Practical Fly Fishing. Containing modern Fly Fishing methods, The Fly-Fisher's Entomology and How to Tie Flies. 1943, Boston, First edition, 283pp, illustrations by the author, original light green cloth binding. CHARLES M. WETZEL 'S OWN COPY AND BEARING HIS BOOK PLATE. Fine example.  | £ 150.00 |
| 1133 | Wheat, Peter. (compiled by): The Fighting Barbel. 1967, 1st edition. Frontis and 32 illustrations. 115pp. Original green cloth binding. Original pictorial dust wrapper. Good dust wrapper with original unclipped price. Difficult title to obtain. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TO "BARBUS BARBUS".  | £ 385.00 |
| 1134 | Wheatley, Hewett: The Rod And Line, Or Practical Hints And Dated Devices For The Sure Taking Of Trout, Grayling etc. 1849, London, 1st edition, 9 hand coloured plates of flies, beetles, minnows, etc. 157pp, adverts, original brown cloth binding. Book plate. Blank margin of one page repaired, not affecting the text.                                       | £ 185.00 |
| 1135 | Wheeldon, J.P.: Angling Resorts Near London, the Thames and the Lea. 1878, London, Trubner & Co, 1st edition, 218pp, 19th century half brown morroco, head of spine a little worn. Contents little browned.  | £ 50.00  |
| 1136 | Wheelely, C.H: Coarse Fish with Notes on Taxidermy, Fishing in the Lower Thames. 1897, London, 42 illustrations, 268pp, orig. green cloth binding. Light foxing to front e.p.s.  | £ 42.00  |
| 1137 | Whitlock, Dave: Guide to Aquatic Trout Foods. 1982, U.S.A. 1st edition. Numerous illustrations, a few being in colour. 206pp, good in dust wrapper. Practical observations on all the Aquatic Trout foods of importance to Fly Fisherman.  | £ 25.00  |
| 1138 | Whitney, J: The Genteel Recreation: or the Pleasure of Angling. A Poem with a Dialogue between Piscator and Corydon: 1700, London, reprinted by J.H. Burn, 1820, Ltd. to 100 copies, 78pp, adverts. Attractively bound in old style half calf, marble sides and e.p.s. A good nineteenth century reprint of one of the scarcest angling books.                     | £ 220.00 |
| 1139 | Wiggin, Maurice: Troubled Waters. 1960, 1st edition, beautifully illustrated by Will Nickless. 207pp, original brown cloth binding. Dust wrapper, Good example. (small hole in back of d.w.) Delightfully written by a countryman, fisherman and motorist. Fishing for every kind of fish on every kind of water.  | £ 30.00  |
| 1140 | Williams, A. Bryan: Rod and Creel In British Columbia. How and Where To Fish. 1919, 1st edition, Vancouver. Full page photos, colour plate of 20 useful flies, 144pp. Original decorative brown cloth binding.   | £ 120.00 |
| 1141 | Williams, A. Courtney: A Dictionary of Trout Flies, and of Flies for Sea Trout and Grayling. 1965, London, 4th edn with additional section on modern flies by T Donald Overfield. 199 flies illustrated in colour. 444pp. Fine copy in unclipped dust wrapper.   | £ 30.00  |
| 1142 | Williams, Ben Ames: The Happy End. 1991, Limited Edition of 2500 copies. The Derrydale Press, Mississippi. 240pp. Illustrated by Churchill Ettinger. As new in decorative dark blue leatherette binding, all edges gilt.   | £ 25.00  |
| 1143 | Williamson, Capt, T: The Complete Angler's Vade Mecum being a Perfect Code of Instruction. 1808, London, 10 full page engraved plates, 316pp, A tall copy in an attractive modern half dark brown morocco with gilt angling emblems in panels of spine. Gilt top. Some light foxing affecting a few pages. The chapter on artificial flies lists thirty dressings. | £ 375.00 |

- 1144 Williamson, Henry: Salar the Salmon. 1935, First edition. 319pp, map endpapers, Original brown cloth binding, original dust wrapper with some wear to edges. This book is the story of a West Country salmon called Salar, written in four parts: Tideways, Spring Spate, Summer River, and Winter Star-Stream. Described as a crescendo of adventures. The book is a result of a lifetime's study by a naturalist and gifted story teller. £ 90.00
- 1145 Williamson, J. A . And Wright, H. (Compilers): Northumbrian Anglers' Federation. A Guide. c1926, To North Country Streams with a Map of the Northumbrian Anglers' Federation Water in the Rivers Tyne, North Tyne and Coquet. Printed Newcastle on Tyne. 48 pages. Adverts. Very fine example in the original decorative printed grey paper covers. £ 120.00
- 1146 Williamson, John: The British Angler or Pocket Companion for Gentlemen-Fishers. Being a New and Methodical Treatise on the Art of Angling. 1740, London. Printed for J. Hodges. First edition. Engraved frontisplate of angling scene. Three folding engraved plates of fish. 318pp. Index. Old style full calf binding. Clean crisp copy. Deals with angling apparatus, trout, salmon, pike, perch, carp, tench, bream, etc. and teaching the whole practice of angling, fish ponds and recipe for dressing of fish. £ 750.00
- 1147 Willis-Bund, J.W: Salmon Problems. 1885, London, 215pp, original printed paper covered boards, Sound. INSCRIBED ON FRONT END PAPER "WITH AUTHOR'S COMPLIMENTS, 22/10/85" £ 85.00
- 1148 Wilson, Dermot: Dry-Fly Beginnings. 1957, true first edition of Fishing the Dry Fly. Text illustrations. 192pp. Contents include Elementary Steps, Trout Waters and Flies etc. Good in dust wrapper, very light wear to extremities of d.w. £ 42.00
- 1149 Wilson, Eugene E: A Pilgrimage of Anglers. 1952, Hartford. 6 illustrations by Katherine Wilson. First Edition. Limited Edition of 450 signed copies. 176 pp., original green marble backed boards, green calf spine. Slip case. Fictitious account of the curious adventures of a company of salmon fisherman making their annual pilgramge from Quebec City to Anticosti Island. £ 125.00
- 1150 Wilson, Sir Samuel: Salmon at the Antipodes, Being an Account of the Successful Introduction of Salmon and Trout into Australian Waters. 1879, London, 2nd edition, original photo frontis, folding map. 252pp, original mauve cloth binding, with silver salmon on upper cover. Book plate. Spine little faded, top and tail of spine little worn. Back inner hinge neatly repaired. Scarce. Contained in half red morocco box with gilt angling emblematic tooling on spine. £ 465.00
- 1151 Witterick, Peter: Angling in the Channel Islands. 1957, Guernsey. 40 pages, illustrations and maps, original decorative printed paper covers. Very good example. £ 25.00
- 1152 Wood, Erskine: Fishing. Christmas 1968, Privately Printed, Limited Edition of 150 numbered copies. Inscribed on title page "To Richard Fort Christmas 1968 from Erskine Wood". 29pp. Original green cloth binding. Trout fishing on the Nespilem with Chief Joseph, boyhood days at Ketchum, Idaho, Hot Springs, Silver Cree and The Metolius. £ 75.00
- 1153 Wood, Ian: Out From Balmaha On Loch Lomond. 1947, 1st edition. Photo frontis, 100pp. Spine and edge of covers little faded. Dust wrapper little worn. This title is now becoming hard to find. £ 30.00
- 1154 Woolley, R: The Fly-Fisher's Flies. 1938, London, 1st edn, description of nearly 200 flies, 59 pp, orig. green rexine binding. Good example. An informative and comprehensive index enabling the reader to chose the correct fly at the right time. £ 35.00

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 1155 | Woolley, Roger: Modern Trout Fly Dressing. 1932, 1st edn, dressings for over 400 flies, with three specially printed envelopes, containing 30 Roger Woolley flies, trout and grayling. The flies are:- 3 Hares Ear, 8 Steel Blue, 1 Rouge Fly, 1 Tups Fly, 1 Dace Fly, 10 Black Knat Flies and 6 Long Furred Olives. Flies contained in a foldover wallet. Both wallet and book in a foldover box, leather title label. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR ON THE HALF TITLE. | £ 320.00 |
| 1156 | Woolner, F: Modern Salt Water Sport Fishing. 1972, U.S.A. Black and white photos. Chapters on fly casting, high surf, natural baits, lures etc. 319pp, d.w.   | £ 30.00  |
| 1157 | Wulff, Lee: The Atlantic Salmon. 1983, Winchester Press, U.S.A. 280 pages, revised and updated edition. Coloured and black and white illustrations. Quarto, original black cloth binding, dust wrapper. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM LEE WULFF WITH A FOUR LINE INSCRIPTION.   | £ 45.00  |
| 1158 | Yale, L. M and others: Angling. 1898, London. The Out of Door Library. Illustrated. 305pp. A collection of angling stories by seven principle American anglers. Original blue cloth binding. Good example.  | £ 30.00  |
| 1159 | Yarrell, William: A History of British Fishes. 1836 - 1841, London, John Van Voorst, Volume One being the First edition with nearly 400 woodcuts, Volume Two being the second with five hundred woodcuts. A clean example in a modern half red morocco binding.   | £ 340.00 |
| 1160 | Yates, Chris: Casting At The Sun. The Reflections Of A Carp Fisher. 1986, 1st edition. 232pp. Photos and drawings. Good example in dust wrapper. A carp classic which is becoming increasingly difficult to obtain.   | £ 175.00 |
| 1161 | Yates, Chris: The Deepening Pool. The Chronicle Of A Compulsive Angler. 1990, FIRST EDITION. Charming colour photos, black and white photos, 192pp, very good in dust wrapper as new. Mainly angling The Avon, but the author takes us on fishing expeditions to a variety of other exquisite locations.  | £ 65.00  |
| 1162 | Yates, Chris: The Secret Carp. 1992, First edition, 168pp., text illus., very good in dust wrapper. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR.   | £ 175.00 |
| 1163 | Yates, Chris. James, Bob and Miles, Hugh: A Passion For Angling. 1993, 1st edition, a companion to the T.V series. Many lovely colour photos, 191pp, Quarto, The three authors recapture their boyhook fishing memories, including first casts, Redmire legends, in search of salmon, and monster myths. Fine example in unclipped dust wrapper.  | £ 22.00  |
| 1164 | Young, A: The Angler's and Sketcher's Guide to Sutherland. 1880, Edinburgh, First Edition. Folding map, 119pp. 12mo. A very good example in the original green cloth binding. A. Young was an Advocate and Commissioner of Scottish Salmon Fisheries.   | £ 285.00 |
| 1165 | Young, A: The Angler's and Sketcher's Guide to Sutherland. 1881, Second edition, folding map, 130pp. Adverts., original brown cloth binding with gilt tooling on upper cover. 12mo., Slightly loose in binding.   | £ 75.00  |
| 1166 | Young, Andrew: The Angler's Guide to the Rivers and Lakes in the North of Scotland. 1865, Edinburgh, new edition. 131 pages, folding frontis map, some light foxing to title page, 12mo, original decorative green cloth binding.   | £ 120.00 |
| 1167 | Young, Andrew: The Natural History and Habits of the Salmon; With Reasons for the Decline of the Fisheries. 1854, London, 1st edition, 108pp, adverts, Original green cloth binding. Good example.  | £ 165.00 |
| 1168 | Young, Capt. William E: Shark! Shark! The Thirty-Year Odyssey of a Pioneer Shark Hunter as told to Horace S. Mazet. 1933 New York. Foreword by Count Felix von Luckner. Illustrated. Photo. frontis., bound in quarter shark skin. 287 pp., partly unopened.  | £ 150.00 |

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 1169 | Young, Lambton: Sea Fishing as a Sport. 1872, Second edition, 220 pages, adverts. 4 coloured plates and woodcut illustrations, Very good example in the original pictorial green cloth binding. Gilt edges. Bright copy.   | £ 120.00 |
| 1170 | Young, Lambton J.H: Sea-Fishing as a Sport, How, When, and Where to Catch them. 1865, London, 1st edn., 8 full page black and white eng. Plates, 220 pp. adverts, original decorative blue cloth binding.  | £ 85.00  |
| 1171 | Younger, John: On River Angling, The Salmon and Trout, More particularly as practised in Tweed and Its Tributaries, 1840, Edinburgh, First edn, second issue. Table of Salmon Flies, 95 pages, 12mo, original decorative light green cloth binding. Scarce. Contained in a quarter calf fold-over box. A good example of a Scottish classic.   | £ 900.00 |
| 1172 | Younger, John: River Angling for Salmon and Trout. 1860, Kelso. Second edition. With a memoir of the author together with a treatise on the Salmon, and a list of the Tweed Salmon Casts. Frontis portrait, 206pp, adverts, original olive green cloth with white paper label on spine. Some light foxing. This was one of Arthur Ransome's favourite books on fishing on the Tweed. | £ 150.00 |
| 1173 | Zarpas, J. N: Game Fishing in Lagos. 1949, Lagos (Nigeria) April 1949. C.M.S. Press. 38 pages, photos., original grey cloth binding. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY. SCARCE. VERY SMALL NUMBER PRINTED.  | £ 425.00 |
| 1174 | Zeiske Wolfgang: Esox, The Story Of a Pike. 1970, 94pp., illustrated by Hans Baltzer. Good copy. No dustwrapper. A story of a pike living in a German lake.  | £ 28.00  |
| 1175 | Zouch, Thos: Life of Izaak Walton including some Notices of his Contemporaries, 1823, London, Engraved frontis. and 19 full page engraved plates, 93pp. 16.5cm x 10cm. Early 20th century half dark brown calf binding.  | £ 120.00 |

### Angling Tackle Catalogues

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 1176 | Allcock's: Angler's Guide. 1939-40, 4 col. Plates, 2 being of flies, photos and other illustrations, 231pp., original green paper covers. Sound  | £ 55.00  |
| 1177 | Cummin, W. J: Fishing Tackle. c 1881, Bishop Auckland. Second edition. Catalogue of Salmon and Trout Rods, Artificial Flies, Fishing Tackle and Every Requisite for an Angler. 54 pages. Frontis and two full page plates. Original pictorial paper covered boards. Housed in a foldover green box with tooled leather title label on spine. | £ 450.00 |
| 1178 | Cummins, W. J: Waders and Wading. c1920, Bishop Auckland. 8 pages illustrated, printed on green paper, original printed paper covers. Nice condition.  | £ 25.00  |
| 1179 | Cummins, W. J: Waders and Wading. c1920, Bishop Auckland. 8 pages illustrated, printed on green paper, original printed paper covers. Nice condition.  | £ 25.00  |
| 1180 | Farlow and Co. Ltd: Tackle Catalogue. c.1934, 93rd edition. 14 colour plates of flies, other illus. Original printed paper covers. Covers little worn, but contents sound.   | £ 43.00  |
| 1181 | Farlow and Co. Ltd: Trout and Salmon Fisherman's Guide and Catalogue. 1960, compiled by Wing Commander S.J. Carr. Fully interleaved with blank leaves (probably for office use in tackle shops) Colour plates of flies, colour frontis, photos and illustrations. Original stiff card covers. Name on front end paper. Very good condition.  | £ 45.00  |
| 1182 | Farlow and Co.Ltd: Tackle Catalogue. c.1940, illustrated, 14 colour plates of flies and baits. Original tan paper covers. Sound example. Initials of previous owner on upper cover and a small tear to base of front cover. Contents very clean.   | £ 55.00  |

1183	Hardy Brothers: Hardy's Anglers' Catalogue. 1928, 174 pages, 20 full page coloured plates of flies and lures. Original beige printed paper covers, photo on upper cover. Original cloth spine. Good Example.	£ 120.00
1184	Hardy Brothers (Alnwick) Ltd.: Anglers' Guide, 1911, original green paper printed covers, 16 coloured plates of flies and other illustrations, 381pp. Original decorative green printed paper covers with photo on upper cover, original red cloth spine. Apart from very slight creasing to lower corners of front and back covers a very good example.	£ 550.00
1185	Hardy Brothers Limited: Hardy's Anglers' Guide 1926, 274 pages, 22 coloured plates of flies and plugs. Original grey printed paper covers, photo on upper cover. Original dark green cloth spine. Good example	£ 150.00
1186	Hardy Brothers Limited: Hardy's Anglers Guide 1925 374 pages, 24 full coloured plates, salmon flies, trout flies, lures, rods. Original panted green paper covers, photo on upper cover, original green cloth spine. Some light wear to covers.	£ 150.00
1187	Hardy's: Anglers' Guide 1951, Photo on upper cover. Colour plates of flies. 258pp, index, fine example with price list.	£ 60.00
1188	Hardy's: Anglers' Guide 1951, Photo on upper cover. Colour plates of flies. 258pp, index. Covers little soiled.	£ 25.00
1189	Hardy's: Anglers' Guide and Catalogue. 1956/57, Coloured and other illustrations, 248 pp, price list. Sound.	£ 35.00
1190	Hardy's: Angler's Guide. 1926, 368 pp, coloured plates, bound in grey buckram and the original upper cover has been pasted to the upper cover.	£ 85.00
1191	Hardy's: Angler's Guide. 1955, illustrated, 205pp, original printed paper covers. Good example	£ 40.00
1192	Hardy's: Anglers' Guide. 1931, 394pp, 21 col. and other illus., orig. paper covers, Minor soiling to covers.	£ 70.00
1193	Hardy's: Anglers' Guide. 1931, 394pp, 21 col. and other illus., orig. paper covers, rebacked. Minor soiling to covers.	£ 65.00
1194	Hardy's: Anglers' Guide. 1934, col. and other illus., 443pp, good copy in orig. paper covers, with photo on upper cover. Spine little worn.	£ 75.00
1195	Hardy's: Anglers' Guide. 1937, col. and other illus., 419pp, orig. paper covers, with photo on upper cover. Sound. Spine little worn.	£ 60.00
1196	Hardy's: Anglers' Guide. 1937, Coronation number, col. and other illus., 419pp, index, orig. paper covers. Covers little creased and grubby.	£ 40.00
1197	Hardy's: Anglers' Guide. 1937, Coronation number, col. and other illus., 419pp, index, orig. paper covers. Missing back cover and front cover little worn and grubby.	£ 23.00
1198	Herter, G. L: Professional Fly Tying and Tackle Making. Manual and Manufacturers' Guide. 1941, Brown Publishing Company, Waseca, Minn. First Edition. 215 pages, text illustrations. Original printed paper covers, black cloth spine. 8vo.	£ 85.00